

AGREEMENT

between

ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.

and the

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION

for

Technicians and Related Crafts Employees

October 17, 2023 ending October 17, 2028



Hold – Table of Contents

1	2023 AMENDMENT
2	TO THE WORKING
3	AGREEMENT
4	between
5	ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
6	and
7	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
8	
9	
10	Hereinafter, ALASKA AIRLINES, INC., will be referred to as the "Company," and the
11	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION will be referred to as "AMFA," or
12	the "Union" or "Association". Collectively, the Company and the Union will be referred to as
13	the "Parties." Alaska Airlines, Inc. employees covered by this Agreement will be referred to
14	as "Employees."

PREAMBLE

Alaska has earned a decades-long reputation for providing distinctive, quality service. In order to 2 continue to outpace the competition in this rapidly changing industry we must strive every day to 3 provide a safe and reliable operation as well as a great experience for our passengers. We recognize 4 5 that // Employees are core to our operation, and having them willingly engaged is critical to our

future success. 6

1

AMFA and Alaska Airlines management recognize that an effective partnership based on mutual 7 respect, trust, and candor// will improve the long term profitability and competitiveness of Alaska 8 Airlines and is beneficial to the // Employee group. In order to take full advantage of all 9 opportunities, labor and management must embrace collaboration as the means to build an 10 11 innovative and effective team; a team fully focused on the future.

12 Alaska and AMFA jointly strive to elevate the moral, intellectual, and social conditions of its Aircraft Technicians and Airline Support Personnel by maintaining a "Safety First" culture. We 13

recognize that AMFA members are highly skilled and responsible individuals with a public trust, 14

who continually strive for higher standards in aircraft maintenance, servicing, and handling in the 15

interest of safety. 16

17 Alaska's AMFA Employees should be well compensated and enjoy a high standard of living and

job security. In order to make our career a continued success in this intensely competitive industry, 18

19 we must be committed to constantly making our business stronger and more successful.

20 Our mission is to be universally recognized as a great Company with a high performance culture.

Alaska management and AMFA encourage a small company feel where employees demonstrate 21

genuine care and concern for one another which will foster open, honest conversations between 22

23 employees at all levels. Leadership, employee relations, work rules and incentives should reflect this objective, and it will take the dedicated and unified efforts of leaders for both the Company

24

and AMFA to make this goal a reality. 25

26 Neither party, through these principles, relinquishes any rights protected by the law or the 27 Agreement.

1	ARTICLE 1
2	PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The purpose of this Agreement is, in the mutual interest of the Company and of the <u>E</u> mployees, to provide for the operation of the services of the Company under methods which will further, to the fullest extent possible, the safety of air transportation, the efficiency of operation, and the continuation of the employment under conditions of reasonable hours, proper compensation, and reasonable working conditions. It is <u>//</u> the duty of the Company and of the <u>E</u> mployees, to cooperate fully both individually and collectively, for the advancement of that purpose. The Company recognizes the <u>E</u> mployees <u>//</u> to be highly skilled individuals who are dedicated to the progress of commercial aviation and to the safety of flight by the practice of quality aircraft maintenance.
12 13 14	B. No <u>Employee // will be interfered with, restrained, coerced, or discriminated against by the Company, its officers or agents because of membership in or lawful activity on behalf of the Union. //</u>
15 16 17 18 19	C. <u>//Neither</u> the Company nor the Union will discriminate against any <u>Employee</u> because of race, color, <u>ancestry or</u> national origin, <u>citizenship or immigration status</u> , religion <u>or creed</u> , age, disability, sex <u>or gender, pregnancy, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression, military or veteran status, <u>marital or parental status</u>, or <u>medical or genetic information</u>, or any other basis protected by applicable law.</u>
20	

1		ARTICLE 2
2		SCOPE OF AGREEMENT
3 4 5 6	A.	In accordance with the National Mediation Board certification in Case No. R-6572, March 30, 1998, the Company recognizes $//AMFA$ as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent for all <u>E</u> mployees of Alaska Airlines, Incorporated, composing the class and craft as covered under this Agreement.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	В.	The Company's General Policy, Operating, Maintenance Manuals and the Company's System Regulation, Customer Service, and General Maintenance Manuals <u>// will</u> be made available to all <u>E</u> mployees. Employees <u>// will</u> be responsible for knowledge of their location and contents. The Company <u>// will</u> advise all <u>E</u> mployees of changes in rules and/or regulations that could result in disciplinary action. Employees <u>// will</u> be governed by such Manuals and by all applicable rules, regulations and orders issued by properly designated authorities of the Company, which are not in conflict with the terms of this Agreement. The Company <u>// will</u> have the right to modify these manuals, policies, <u>and</u> System Regulations during the term of the Agreement. The Company will <u>ensure</u> that these rules, regulations, and orders, together with such amendments or changes as may be made from time to time, are made available to all <u>E</u> mployees.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	C.	The Company agrees that all work normally performed by <u>//</u> Employees <u>//</u> in its Maintenance Shops, Airport Stations, or other facilities is recognized as coming within the jurisdiction of <u>//</u> AMFA and is covered by this Agreement. The Parties agree that the Company may: (1) continue to contract out work heretofore customarily farmed out; (2) return equipment, parts, or assemblies to the manufacturers or to a manufacturer-approved repair station for repair or replacement; (3) purchase necessary parts, equipment or facilities including but not limited to the installation of fixed equipment and new facilities construction; (4) contract out any work when the Company's facilities, equipment or personnel are not sufficient or available or where Employees <u>//</u> do not have the experience and ability to satisfactorily perform the work required or warranty agreements exist; (5) contract out work for which the Company's cost exceeds the vendor charges, less material; (6) reserve the right to contract out other work with the approval of the Union.
30 31 32 33	D.	The Company and at least one (1) member of the Airline Contract Committee(s) from each \underline{L} ocal, at their option, will meet on a bimonthly basis unless mutually deferred. The subject of the meeting will be a discussion of items, which have been subcontracted or are forecast for future subcontracting.

1		ARTICLE 3
2		STATUS OF AGREEMENT
3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	This collective bargaining agreement, effective <u>October 17, 2023</u> , and all letters of agreement and memoranda of understanding between the Company and the <u>// Union</u> , or as adopted after the effective date of this collective bargaining agreement, collectively constitute the "Agreement". In the event the Company opens a new base, such base <u>// will</u> be considered the same as a new department of the Company and <u>// will</u> come under the Agreement.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	B.	The right to hire, promote, discharge or discipline for cause and to maintain discipline and efficiency of <u>E</u> mployees is the sole responsibility of the Company, provided it is not in conflict with any paragraph in this Agreement. <u>// The routes to be flown, the equipment to be used, the location of plants, hangars, facilities, stations, and offices; the scheduling of <u>//</u><u>aircraft</u>, the scheduling of overhaul, repair and servicing of equipment; and methods to be followed in the overhaul, repair and servicing of <u>// aircraft</u> are the sole and exclusive function and responsibility of the Company.</u>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	C.	It is the intent of the <u>Parties // that the procedures herein // will</u> serve as a means of peaceful settlement for all disputes that may arise between them. During the life of this Agreement the Company will not lock out any <u>Employee</u> ; the Union will not cause or permit its members to cause nor will any member of the Union take part in any sit-down, stay-in, or slow-down in any plant, hangar or facility of the Company, or in any curtailment or restriction of operation, overhaul, repair or servicing of <u>// aircraft</u> , or any work of the Company. The Union will not cause or permit its members to cause, nor will any member of the Union take part in any strike or stoppage of any of the Company's operations, or picket any of the Company plants or premises until the bargaining procedures outlined in this Agreement and provided for in the Railway Labor Act have been exhausted; and in no case where a grievance or dispute comes under the jurisdiction of the System Board of Adjustment as provided for herein. The Company reserves the right to discipline any <u>E</u> mployee taking part in any violation of this provision of the Agreement.
29 30 31	D.	No <u>Employee // will</u> in any way cause malicious damage to either the property or the reputation of the Company. Any such action // will be cause for immediate discharge. The Union agrees that it will cooperate in preventing such actions.
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	E.	This Agreement <u>// will</u> be binding upon any successor (including the Company where it is the acquiring entity), assign, assignee, transferee, administrator, executor and/or trustee (a "Successor") of the Company resulting from any transaction that involves transfer (in a single transaction or a multi-step transaction) to any individual, group or entity of control of the Company or of ownership of a majority or greater of the assets of the Company. A Successorship Transaction is defined as a single step or multi-step transaction that involves a transfer as defined herein until the Successor agrees in writing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and to continue to operate the Company in accordance with this Agreement.

1. For purposes of this **P**aragraph E, control of a corporation means ownership of or 1 2 power to exercise fifty percent (50%) or more of the common stock of the corporation or of securities with fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting power of 3 4 all securities entitled to vote generally in the election of the corporation's board of directors or equivalent governing body, or the power to appoint or elect or prevent 5 6 the appointment or election of a majority of the corporation's board of directors or 7 equivalent governing body. Control of an entity other than a corporation means 8 ownership or beneficial interest in fifty percent $(50 \frac{1}{6})$ or more of the value of the aggregate interests in such entity. 9 2. The // Union will be provided with reasonable advance notice of any transaction 10 described in Paragraph E above followed by disclosure of the details of any material 11 agreements related to such transactions in a timely manner, provided that no 12 financial or other confidential business information needs to be disclosed unless 13 suitable arrangements for confidentiality are established. 14 15 F. The following provisions apply in the case of a Successorship Transaction, as described in Paragraph E. above, in which the Successor is an air carrier or any corporate affiliate, 16 alliance or acquisition of an air carrier. The technicians and related groups // will be merged 17 in accordance with the following: 18 1. The integration of the seniority lists of the technicians and related // will be governed 19 by Sections 2.a., 3 and 13 of the Allegheny-Mohawk LPP's. The Successor // will 20 accept the integrated seniority list, including any conditions and restrictions 21 established through the LPP proceedings, as applicable; and 22 2. The respective technicians and related collective bargaining agreements // will be 23 merged into one (1) agreement as the result of negotiations with the technician and 24 related groups and the Successor. 25 26 a. The parties // will negotiate until such time as they have either reached agreement on a single collective bargaining agreement, or alternatively, are 27 determined to have reached an impasse by a mediator employed by the 28 National Mediation Board. Should an impasse be declared, the parties will 29 submit all open issues to a panel of three (3) neutral arbitrators selected from 30 a list of seven (7) arbitrators with airline industry experience who are National 31 Academy members provided by the National Mediation Board. The interest 32 arbitration hearing // will be completed within three (3) months of the date of 33 submission to the panel of arbitrators and the panel's decision // will be issued 34 no later than thirty (30) days after the close of the hearing. 35 b. There // will be no system wide realignment of technician and related group 36 positions, or system rebid, resulting from the integration of the seniority lists 37 or the implementation of a single collective bargaining agreement 38 39 contemplated by this Paragraph F that results in Employees on the Alaska Airlines Seniority List being involuntarily displaced/"bumped" from their 40 station by a pre-transaction employee of the Successor. This Subparagraph 41

1 2 3	F.2.b <u>// will</u> not restrict the Successor from the furloughing of employees from the integrated seniority list due <u>to the</u> closure of a station or reduction in operations at a station.
4 5 6 7 8	c. The aircraft (including all orders and options to purchase aircraft) and the maintenance operations of each pre-transaction air carrier <u>// will</u> remain separate until such time as the seniority lists for the technician and related groups are integrated and the collective bargaining agreements are combined in accordance with <u>Sub</u> paragraphs F.1 and F.2 <u>// herein</u> .
9 10 11 12	G. In the event of a transaction in which the Successor is not an air carrier or any corporate affiliate of an air carrier, the Successor <u>// will</u> , in addition to assuming all obligations under the Agreement, provide the technicians and related with Labor Protection Provisions as specified in <u>// P</u> aragraph F of this Article.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	H. Any and all disputes concerning alleged violations of // Paragraph F of this Article not resolved by conference // will be resolved by final and binding arbitration. The Company and the // Union agree to arbitrate any grievance filed by the // Union or the Company alleging violation of Paragraph F of this Article on an expedited basis directly before a neutral arbitrator. The dispute // will be heard no later than thirty (30) days following the filing of the dispute with the System Board and decided no later than sixty (60) days after such filing unless the Parties agree otherwise in writing. The Parties agree to abide by any arbitration award that is issued.

1		ARTICLE 4
2		CLASSIFICATION OF WORK
3	A.	Lead Inspector
4 5 6 7 8 9		The work of a Lead Inspector will consist of supervising, leading and directing the work of other Inspectors and performing such inspection work as may be required, including handling Company paperwork and <u>Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)</u> liaison. A Lead Inspector must have a valid <u>Airframe and Powerplant (A & P)</u> license and have had at least six (6) years of aircraft experience. Whenever more than three (3) A&P Inspectors are on duty and on the same shift within a bid location, one <u>(1) // will</u> be <u>L</u> ead.
10	B.	Inspector
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		The work of an Inspector will consist of the overall inspection of Company aircraft (including powerplant) in connection with minor or major repairs and/or overhaul at any point of the Company's system. The work of an Inspector may also include the inspection of materials, parts and sub-assemblies as necessary. Inspectors must be capable of performing the inspection work assigned to the satisfaction of the Company and must hold such licenses as are required by the Company to fulfill their duties as Inspectors. Persons employed as Inspectors // will have had at least six (6) years' experience on aircraft, and // will have had inspection at least of the senior qualified Technician // will be upgraded. A Lead Technician // will not be eligible for such appointments unless no qualified Technicians are present, except that if there are two (2) or more Leads on duty with fifteen (15) or less Technicians, the Leads may be assigned to perform the inspections functions.
23	C.	<u>Lead Technician / Machinist</u>
24		The Lead will be a working member of the group. The work of the Lead <u>// will</u> consist of

2 all of the duties and responsibilities of the working members of that group. In addition, the 25 26 Lead is tasked with leading, directing and approving the work of the other members of the group including, but not limited to, assigning tasks to individual members of the group, 27 interfacing between the supervisors and/or managers and the group members, coordinating 28 with production control and the maintenance coordinator(s), providing technical support 29 and advice to the group members, coordinating with management on staffing and overtime, 30 31 checking and updating progress on tasks and ready times, researching technical issues for 32 the group and expediting parts availability. If requested, Leads will conduct periodic reviews of Employees during probation periods. In addition to the description in this 33 Paragraph, the Lead position for each of the classifications will be further defined 34 35 below. Subject to the minimums set forth // in this Article, the Company // will determine when the assignment of a Lead in a work area is necessary. 36

- 37 <u>1.</u> Lead Aircraft Technician
- A Lead Aircraft Technician <u>// will</u> be a licensed A & P Technician who, as a working member of the group is charged with the responsibility of leading, directing and

1 2 3		approving the work of other <u>E</u> mployees not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other <u>E</u> mployees. At all locations where more than $\frac{1}{\sin (1/6)}$ <u>T</u> echnicians are on duty and on the same shift within a bid location or shop, one (1) $\frac{1}{10}$ will be <u>L</u> ead.
4	<u>2.</u>	Lead Avionics Technician
5 6 7 8 9 10 11		A Lead Avionics Technician // will // hold a valid // A&P license and, if required by law to perform specific task(s) in a bid location, a General Radio-Telephone Operators License. As a working member of the group, a Lead Avionics Technician // will be charged with the responsibility of leading, directing, and approving the work of Avionics Technicians not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other Avionics Technicians. Where more than five (5) Avionics Technicians are on duty and on the same shift, one (1) // will be Lead. //
12	<u>3</u> .	Lead Automotive Technician
13 14 15 16 17		A Lead Automotive Technician $//$ will be a journeyman in the automotive trade and, as a working member of the group, $//$ will be charged with the responsibility of leading, directing, and approving the work of <u>A</u> utomotive <u>T</u> echnicians not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other <u>A</u> utomotive <u>T</u> echnicians. Where more than five (5) <u>A</u> utomotive <u>T</u> echnicians are on duty and on the same shift, one (1) $//$ will be <u>L</u> ead.
18	<u>4</u> .	Lead Facilities Technician
19 20 21 22 23 24		A Lead Facilities Technician $//$ will be a journeyman in one of the building trades, who, as a working member of the group, is charged with the responsibility of leading, directing and approving the work of <u>Facilities</u> <u>Technicians</u> not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) <u>Facilities</u> <u>Technicians</u> . At all locations where more than five (5) <u>Facilities</u> <u>Technicians</u> are on duty and on the same shift, one (1) $//$ will be <u>L</u> ead.
25	<u>5</u> .	Lead Aircraft Machinist
26 27 28 29 30 31		A Lead Aircraft Machinist <u>// will</u> be a journeyman machinist who, as a working member of the group, is charged with the responsibility of leading, directing and approving the work of <u>A</u> ircraft <u>M</u> achinists not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other <u>A</u> ircraft <u>M</u> achinists. At all locations where more than five (5) <u>A</u> ircraft <u>M</u> achinists are on duty and on the same shift within a bid location or shop, one (1) <u>// will</u> be <u>L</u> ead.
32	<u>D</u> . On	the Job Trainer
33 34 35 36 37 38	that vol con is w	e work of an On the Job Trainer (OJT) <u>// will</u> consist of training <u>Employees //</u> in topics that are generally recognized as informal training. Such position will be selected from unteers based upon a combination of classification seniority and qualifications such as: munication and organizational skills, technical skills and training ability. When an OJT vorking in <u>// their</u> basic classification <u>// they</u> will be counted in that basic classification rards the Lead minimums as stated in Article 4. The <u>// OJT</u> , when directed by a

supervisor, will be removed from the work group (Article 4, <u>Sub</u>paragraph //K.2.) and the 1 Lead's responsibility. // They will be under the direction of the Supervisor to perform the 2 required training. Assignment of OJT duties // will be at the discretion of management. If 3 an assignment will cause extraordinary hardship, management // will consider any 4 Employee request not to be assigned on a case_by_case basis and will exercise managerial 5 discretion in making the assignment. This required training // will include limited 6 classroom; video; CBT; operational requirement initial and recurrent training, (i.e., engine 7 8 run, taxi, LWMP, cold weather procedures, fueling procedures); and specialized technical procedures training. The above is not a classification, simply a description of the basic 9 functions of the various OJT classifications (i.e., Maintenance Controller OJT, 10 Inspection OJT, Avionics OJT, Aircraft OJT, Facilities OJT, Automotive OJT, and Fleet 11 Service OJT). 12

- 13 14
- 1. With <u>//</u> seven (7) day<u>s'</u> notice, or by mutual consent to shorten the notice, the OJT may be required to train off-shift if there is no qualified OJT on that shift.
- When a qualified <u>// OJT</u> is not available at a station, selection to cover the required training at that station <u>// will</u> be made <u>// pursuant to</u> Article 8, Field Service.
- At management's discretion, to satisfy the training requirements of a bid location, an
 OJT position may be utilized on a full-time basis. In all other instances, the <u>// OJT</u>
 will work in <u>// their</u> basic classification as a working member of the group and <u>// will</u>
 continue to receive the <u>// OJT</u> premium.
- 21 <u>E</u>. Technician

The work of Technicians // will consist of any and all work generally performed by the 22 23 Company in and about shops, maintenance bases, Company buildings or equipment. In addition, when performed by the Company and not contracted to an outside contractor, the 24 work of a Technician // will include the dismantling, repairing, assembling and erecting of 25 26 machinery and mechanical devices and automotive and building maintenance and repair work. Technicians must be capable of performing their work satisfactorily and hold valid 27 licenses as required by Federal Law for specific jobs. Technicians may be required to 28 inspect and test parts in the shop to which they are assigned and the work they perform. The 29 above is not a classification, simply a description of the basic functions of the various 30 technician classifications (i.e., Avionics, Aircraft, Facilities and Automotive). 31

- 32 1. Aircraft Technician
- Aircraft Technicians' work <u>// will</u> consist of all phases of repair and maintenance of aircraft and the dismantling, repairing, assembly, and erection of machinery and mechanical devices and may also include minor building maintenance, automotive repair, the repair and maintenance, exchange and replacement of electronics or electrical components. Technicians entering the classification of Aircraft Technician <u>// will</u> possess:
- a. A valid A & P license<u>; and</u>

1 2		b. <u>Two (</u> 2) years transport category aircraft maintenance experience which may be waived by the Company.
3	2.	Avionics Technician
4		The work of an Avionics Technician <i>// will</i> consist of the repair and maintenance of
5		aircraft electrical and electronic equipment, maintenance of the work area.
6		Technicians entering the classification <u>// will</u> possess:
7		a. A valid <u>// A&P</u> License <u>:</u>
8		b. <u>// Two (2) years of transport category aircraft maintenance experience</u> ,
9		which may be waived by the Company; and
10 11		c. <u>// A valid General Radio-Telephone Operators License if required by law</u> to perform specific task(s) in a bid location.
12		// The //Avionics Technician A&P license requirement would not apply to current
13		Avionics Technicians as of <u>// date of ratification of this Agreement</u> .
14	3.	Facilities Technician
15		The work of a Facilities Technician // will consist of the alteration, maintenance,
16		modification and repair of Company facilities. A Facilities Technician // will have at
17		least <u>thirty (30)</u> months' experience working in an applicable building trade, a
18		working knowledge and capability to perform a wide range of construction and repair
19		work, and the ability to secure all necessary licenses within a six (6) month period.
20	4.	Automotive Technician
21		The work of an Automotive Technician // will consist of all work generally recognized
22		as that of an automotive technician including the maintenance, service, repair,
23		assembly, erection and overhaul of automotive and other ground handling equipment
24		including passenger loading bridges.
25	5.	Aircraft Machinist
26		The work of an Aircraft Machinist // will consist of all phases of machining, including
27		reading of blueprints, layout and setup; may also consist of all phases of repair and
28		maintenance of aircraft; and the dismantling, repairing, assembly, and erection of
29		machinery and mechanical devices. A minimum of two (2) years' experience on
30		machining of aircraft parts and tooling is required as a qualification. Machinists // will
31		also hold a valid <u>// A&P</u> license; provided however, this requirement may be waived
32		by the Company.
33		
34		

1 <u>**F**</u>. Lead Fleet Service

2 A Lead Fleet Service Employee // will, as a working member of the group, be responsible for leading, directing, and approving the work of other Fleet Service Employees not 3 exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other Fleet Service Employees. Where 4 5 more than five (5) Fleet Service Employees are on duty on the same shift, one (1) // will be Lead. In addition, a Lead may perform coordinating functions which will include 6 coordinating the daily workload on the shift with those Employees scheduled on duty for 7 8 that shift. // They will coordinate with a manager or supervisor on coverage and overtime assignments. Assignment of overtime will be at the specific direction and be the sole 9 responsibility of the supervisor or manager. These Leads will not perform management 10 functions such as applying discipline or signing of timecards. 11

12 <u>G</u>. Fleet Service

The work of Fleet Service <u>// will</u> include the cleaning and polishing of the interior of the aircraft, including the cabin, buffets, lavatories, and cockpit area, <u>and cleaning</u> and arranging, in the aircraft, passenger service equipment. In addition, they may be assigned other general cleaning and preparation of passenger service items, including changing of seat covers and rug sections, servicing the aircraft lavatory and water systems. <u>// For</u> purposes of the NMB certification of this class and craft the word Fleet Service is synonymous with the word Cleaners.

20 <u>H</u>. Technician Helper

The work of a Technician Helper <u>// will</u> include the washing, paint stripping, cleaning or polishing of the interior and/or exterior of an aircraft, aircraft parts, engine or engine parts, ramp, shop and hangar equipment and the performing of miscellaneous unskilled duties in and about shops, hangars, and buildings, and operating and servicing the equipment used in the performance of their work.

- 26 <u>I</u>. Lead Janitor
- A Lead Janitor, as a working member of the group, <u>// will</u> be charged with the responsibility of leading, directing, and approving the work of other Janitors not exceeding a group totaling more than fifteen (15) other Janitors. Where more than five (5) Janitors are on duty and on the same shift, one (1) <u>// will</u> be Lead.
- 31 <u>J</u>. Janitor

The Company may, at its option, either utilize <u>J</u>anitors or subcontract the function. At locations where the Company elects to hire Janitors such classifications will come under this Agreement. The Janitor work will consist of cleaning the inside and outside of buildings and hangars, hangar equipment, sweeping floors and other work generally performed by janitors.

- 1 <u>K</u>.
- 2 1. Supervisors and higher-ranking officials of the Company // will not be permitted to perform work on an hourly rated job covered by this Agreement except in 3 emergencies, instructing or training of Employees in accordance with Article 12. 4 5 Directing work of Employees is not considered to be work on an hourly rated job covered by this Agreement. // The servicing of late flights where qualified personnel 6 are not available and the performance of necessary work caused by unusual 7 8 circumstances in order to maintain flight schedules, or the protection of Company 9 property against the elements may be considered an emergency. Each emergency will be reported in writing to the local Union Shop Representative or local Airline/Area 10 Representative when there is no Shop Representative, upon receipt by the Company 11 of a request in writing. The Company will respond in writing within twenty-four (24) 12 hours of the written request, excluding Saturdays and Sundays. 13
- 14
 2. To avoid confusing or contradictory instructions, assignments or directives to
 15
 <u>Employees</u>, whenever a Lead is on duty, management personnel <u>// will</u> make every
 16
 reasonable effort to work through the Lead and to keep <u>// them</u> informed so that <u>//</u>
 17
 <u>they</u> will have full knowledge of the utilization of the crew.
- L. All Employees awarded a Lead or Lead Inspector position who are being evaluated in accordance with the requirements <u>// set forth</u> in Article 10, <u>// will</u> pass an applicable Lead test upon completion of the required Lead training course. The current Lead tests, as <u>//</u> agreed upon by the Union and the Company, <u>// will</u> be applicable to all Company locations.
 A minimum passing grade is <u>seventy percent (70%)</u>. Prior to implementation, any changes in the current test <u>// will</u> be agreed to by <u>// AMFA</u>.
- 24 <u>M</u>. When a Lead bid is awarded by Central Bidding, a copy of the bid award will be sent to Maintenance training.
- <u>N</u>. Employees <u>//</u> may be cross_utilized in other classifications for which they are qualified
 provided they are paid their normal wage or the wage of the classification in which they
 are working, whichever is greater. (see Article 23, Paragraph G.)
- <u>0</u>. <u>// The word technician is synonymous with the word mechanic as used in all Company, governmental and manufacturer manuals, policies, documents and other materials.
 </u>
- P. In addition to the duties and responsibilities contained in Article 4, Paragraphs A. through
 O., Employees will also be responsible in each classification as a portion of their regular
 duties for accomplishing all aspects of hazardous material responsibilities for which they
 have been properly trained.

1	ARTICLE 5		
2			HOURS OF SERVICE
3	A.	Wo	ork Day
4 5 6 7		1.	Employees at all locations will be assigned a specific shift and days off schedule. The required schedule <u>// will</u> be established by the Company. Selection of shifts and days off <u>// will</u> be by <u>// Category Seniority</u> . Eight (8) consecutive hours of service exclusive of meal periods will constitute a work shift, except as otherwise specifically provided
8			for herein.
9 10 11 12 13		2.	A ten (10) hour day, four (4) day week may be established by the Company at all bid locations as identified by the Company <u>. //</u> Ten (10) consecutive hours, exclusive of a meal period not to exceed thirty (30) minutes, <u>// will</u> constitute a modified workday. A ten (10) hour day may not be discontinued less than thirty (30) days after instituted unless by <u>//</u> agreement of the Parties.
14 15 16		3.	Eight (8) hours or ten (10) hours inclusive of a meal period not to exceed thirty (30) minutes $//$ will constitute a full day of work on the $//$ night shift (i.e., third shift) as defined below in <u>P</u> aragraph J.
17 18 19		4.	In a twelve (12) month period, Employees will be allowed up to six (6) events of clocking in up to six (6) minutes after their scheduled shift start time without being considered as having reported late for work.
20	B.	Wo	ork Week
21 22 23		1.	A standard work week consists of a seven (7) day period with five (5) consecutive work days and two (2) consecutive days off and $//$ will commence with the first day of work following the scheduled days off.
24 25 26		2.	A modified work week will consist of a seven (7) day period with four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour work days and three (3) consecutive days off and $//$ will commence with the first day of work following the scheduled days off.
27 28 29 30	C.	per one	Employees <u>//</u> scheduled to work five (5) hours or more will be scheduled to have a meal iod of not less than one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) hour. The meal period will be scheduled to start within e (1) hour before and one (1) hour after the middle of the shift <u>unless otherwise required</u> law in that location.
31		1.	Late Lunch
32 33 34 35		for <u>(ur</u>	because of the operation, the <u>E</u> mployee receives <u>// their</u> lunch after the period as set th above, <u>// they</u> will be entitled to straight time pay, not to exceed thirty (30) minutes <u>aless otherwise required by law in that location</u> , for the late lunch period, and will be mitted to receive <u>// their</u> full lunch period as soon as possible. The Company may direct

- the <u>E</u>mployee to leave work thirty (30) minutes early, without loss of pay, in lieu of pay for the lunch period.
 - 2. Missed Lunch

- a. If because of the operation, an Employee fails to receive // their lunch period 4 (missed lunch), // they will receive thirty (30) minutes straight time pay for // 5 their missed lunch (unless otherwise required by law in that location) and also 6 receive pay for all hours worked (overtime if applicable). A // night shift 7 8 Employee who misses // their lunch will receive the applicable rate of pay for all hours actually worked plus thirty (30) minutes straight time pay and thirty (30) 9 minutes at time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}x)$ as compensation for the missed lunch (unless 10 otherwise required by law in that location). 11
- b. The Company may direct the <u>E</u>mployee to leave work one (1) hour early, without loss of pay, in lieu of pay for the missed lunch period. Or, the Company may direct the <u>E</u>mployee to leave work thirty (30) minutes early, without loss of pay, plus the <u>E</u>mployee will receive thirty (30) minutes straight time pay as compensation for the missed lunch.
- D. A bid location is any work area established by the Company wherein the <u>Employees</u> perform a similar function (e.g., Hangar, Engine Build-up, Line Maintenance <u>//</u>). All
 <u>Employees will be assigned a specific bid location.</u>
- E. All Employees // will be on fixed shifts and days off. // Category Seniority // will be utilized for the selection of shifts and days off.
- 22 F. Shift Bidding

25

- For purposes of shift realignment of the work force, <u>//</u> the following procedure will apply:
 - a. <u>//N</u>otice of <u>a</u> shift <u>realignment</u> <u>// will</u> be <u>// provided</u> a minimum of <u>// twenty-eight (28)</u> calendar days <u>in advance of the bid effective date.</u> <u>//</u>
- b. The <u>// shift realignment // will</u> be posted a minimum of seven (7) calendar days
 for review purposes. <u>// An additional seven (7) calendar days will be provided</u>
 <u>for bidding purposes.</u> <u>// The results of the bidding will be posted a minimum of</u>
 <u>// fourteen (14)</u> calendar days prior to placing the schedule into effect.
- c. // The new schedule // will not be placed into effect and Employees // will not be required to change days off or shifts without such notice. If fourteen (14) days' notice of shift or days off change is given and this results in an Employee working more than five (5) consecutive days or more than one (1) shift within a twenty-four (24) hour period, such excess days and/or shifts // will be paid at the straight time rate or the Employee may be directed by the Company to alter their next reporting time to achieve rest without loss of pay.

1 2		2. <u>When an Employee vacates a shift or there is an increase in the work force at a bid location that causes a vacant shift between shift realignments, the vacant shift</u>
3		will be opened for trickle bidding by Category Seniority to existing Employees in
4		that bid location on other shifts (including relief shifts) in the same classification.
5 6		a. <u>Each subsequent vacant shift will follow the trickle bid process until a</u> vacancy, as defined in Article 10, Subparagraph A.5. results.
7		b. <u>The trickle bid process (e.g., bid submittal, awarding, timing) will be jointly</u>
8 9		<u>designed in partnership between AMFA and the Company within ninety (90)</u> days following ratification of this Agreement.
10	G.	
11		1. All shifts and days off will be re-bid as set forth in Paragraph F. above // twice per
12		year effective in May and September. //
13		a. Additional bids may be required due to operational requirements (e.g., flight
14		schedule change, workload changes). Advance notice to the Airline
15		Representative(s) will be provided when additional shift realignment bids
16		become necessary.
17		b. Shift realignments are not required for changes in start times of two (2)
18		hours or less. No Employee // will be denied the right to select // their shift and
19		days off except as otherwise provided for in this Article.
20		2. If there is a shift realignment <u>or trickle bid</u> during the time of an <u>E</u> mployee's absence,
21		it is the obligation of the Employee to keep <u>// their manager/supervisor informed of //</u>
22		their preference for shift and days off. Failure to do so will result in the Employee,
23		upon return, being assigned to a position (shift and days off) until the next shift
24		realignment.
25		3. All bidding provisions of these Paragraphs F. and G. apply only to days off and shifts,
26		and specifically do not provide for change in a bid location or filling of a vacancy as
27		<u>defined in Article 10, Subparagraph A.5</u> .
28	Η.	// The Company will assign a probationary employee and Employees on a trial period
29		entering Category 1 from Category 2 to a shift within their bid location. The
30		Company may, for training purposes, temporarily distribute such assignments evenly
31		across all shifts within the bid location until they are released from training and/or
32 33		eligible for shift realignment or trickle bid. "Probationary" // will be defined as set forth in Article 9, Paragraph C.
34	I.	
35		1. The Company may, from time to time, establish or eliminate bid locations. The Union
36		may request in writing, the reason(s) for changes in bid locations. The Company will
37		respond in writing within three (3) days excluding Saturday, Sunday and holidays.

1 2 3		 Employees affected by the elimination of a bid location which does not result in a reduction of <u>Employees</u> at the station, will be permitted to exercise their <u>Category</u> <u>S</u>eniority in accordance with Article 9, <u>P</u>aragraph K.
4 5 6 7 8		3. When a new bid location is established by the Company, the positions within it will be bulletined as set forth in Article 10, Paragraph B. Only bids from <u>Employees at the new bid location's station and currently within the <u>// Category</u> bulletined will be accepted unless there is an increase of positions within the <u>// Category</u> at the station. If there is an increase, the increased position(s) will be available for bid system_wide.</u>
9 10	J.	The scheduled starting times for regular shifts at maintenance facilities existing at the date of this Agreement will be as follows: //
11 12 13 14 15 16		 <u>The day shift will start no earlier than 4:30 a.m. and no later than 9:00 a.m.</u> <u>The afternoon shift will start no earlier than 12:00 p.m. and no later than 4:30 p.m.</u> <u>The night shift will start no earlier than 7:00 p.m. and no later than 11:30 p.m.</u> <u>The Parties will first meet and discuss should other shift start times be needed by the Company outside the hours set forth in this Paragraph J. //</u>
17 18	K.	<u>//</u> There may be multiple <u>scheduled</u> starting times within <u>// the</u> shift <u>starting times set</u> <u>forth in Paragraph J of this Article. //</u>
19 20 21 22 23	L.	Except as may be provided in Paragraph K. above or Article 7. Paragraph D., no full-time \underline{E} mployee will be called to work or required to report to work for less than eight (8) hours of work or pay therefore, except when recalled on overtime. All \underline{E} mployees in the service of the Company will be provided with a minimum of forty (40) hours of work each week, except for part-time \underline{E} mployees.
24	M.	Part-Time Employees
25		1. Part-time $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees can be utilized for overtime coverage.
26 27 28		2. Part-time <u>E</u> mployees may be placed in permanent full-time positions by preference bidding or may be assigned full-time temporarily. Preference bids will be used to fill vacancies to and from full-time and part-time positions.
29		3. Part-time <u>Employees may be utilized $\underline{//}$ for holiday coverage.</u>
30 31		4. Full-time <u>Employees // will</u> have the right to replace part-time positions in the event of layoff but // will not be required to do so.
32 33		5. Part-time <u>Employees // will</u> accrue seniority as if they worked full-time and <u>// will</u> accrue all benefits the same as full-time based upon number of hours worked.
34		6. Part-time $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees may be utilized as outlined below:
35		a. Part-time Employees may be utilized in <u>// any</u> classification <u>// in Category 2.</u>

1	b. For classifications <u>// within Category 1</u> :
2 3 4 5	i. Part-time Employees may be used in any <u>//</u> classifications <u>in Category 1</u> under this <u>Agreement</u> during the establishment and operation of any new maintenance station (a station where Alaska maintenance personnel are not currently employed in that classification) opened after <u>July 25, 2003.</u>
6 7 8	ii. When a newly established maintenance station operates more than ten (10) flight arrivals per day or more than two (2) RONs, the part-time positions will convert to an equivalent (not equal) number of full-time positions.
9 10 11 12	iii. When there are more than five (5) part-time positions at any new station the Company will convert to an equivalent (not equal) number of full-time positions and utilize the bidding procedure to award these positions as a full- time position.
13 14 15	iv. Stations that are currently staffed by <u>Employees in any of the <u>// Category 1</u> classifications, prior to date of signing, will not have any part-time positions in that classification at that station.</u>
16 17 18 19 20	7. No more than <u>thirty percent</u> (30%) of the <u>Employees // in</u> the system in each // <u>Category</u> covered by this Agreement may be employed for less than forty (40) hours per week. A standard work week for part-time <u>Employees</u> will consist of a seven (7) consecutive day period with a minimum of two (2) consecutive days off. Part-time <u>Employees</u> will be scheduled to work no less than sixteen (16) hours per week.
21 22 23	8. Leads and part-time <u>Employees // will</u> be included in the <u>// Category</u> in determining the allowable number of part-time <u>Employees</u> . The calculation <u>// will</u> be made using whole numbers only.
24 25	9. Part-time Employees // will be compensated at the overtime rate of time and one-half (1 ¹ / ₂ x) and double time (2x) rates of pay as follows:
26 27 28 29 30 31	 a. For calculating daily overtime, for Employees scheduled eight (8) hours or less, the overtime rate of time and one-half (1¹/₂x) // will apply for the first four (4) hours of work performed in excess of eight (8) hours in any one (1) twenty-four (24) hour period commencing with the scheduled starting time, either before or after regularly scheduled hours. The double time (2x) rate of pay // will apply for all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours.
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	 b. For calculating daily overtime, for <u>Employees</u> scheduled more than eight (8) hours and up to ten (10) hours, the overtime rate of time and one-half (1¹/₂x) // <u>will</u> apply for all work performed in excess of ten (10) hours and up to fourteen (14) hours in any one (1) twenty-four (24) hour period commencing with the scheduled starting time, either before or after regularly scheduled hours. The double time (2x) rate of pay // will apply for all hours worked in excess of fourteen (14) hours.

1 2 3		b	n the event hours are worked in excess of the work day/week as a result of schedule bidding, <u>Subparagraphs</u> M.9.a. and b. above // will not apply (see Article 5, <u>P</u> aragraph F.).
4 5 6 7		b r	For calculating weekly overtime, part-time <u>E</u> mployees working on their days off <u>// will</u> be paid at the time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}x)$ rate for hours worked in excess of forty (40) egular hours within the work week. All hours worked on the seventh (7^{th}) day worked <u>/ will</u> be paid at the double time (2x) rate.
8 9	N.		regular starting and stopping time for work shifts and days off will be scheduled and ed at all locations. The notice will include the effective date of the last re-bid.
10 11 12 13	О.	shift of ti	Employees $\underline{//}$ will be granted a ten (10) minute rest period during the first half of a work and a ten (10) minute rest period during the second half of a work shift without loss me, for the purpose of relaxation. The time of the rest periods will be regularly duled insofar as possible and posted by the Company at all locations.
14	P.	<u>// T</u> 1	rades of Shifts and Days
15 16 17 18 19 20		<u>ii</u> <u>t</u> <u>t</u>	All shift/day trade agreements must be in writing, signed by both Employees nvolved and the supervisor within the bid location of the Employee initiating the rade. Upon approval of the trade, the Employee(s) involved are required to fulfill he terms of the trade and each Employee is solely responsible to cover the agreed upon traded shift(s). An Employee may request a self-trade or alternative working lay(s) with the approval of the Employee's supervisor.
21 22 23 24 25 26		u c d v	Failure to show up or cover the shift/day trade may result in disciplinary action unless the Employee is on a rest period after working twenty (20) or more consecutive hours. For a non-probationary Employee's first offense, a thirty (30) lay shift/day trade suspension accompanied by a trade violation warning letter will be issued, and for additional offenses, progressive disciplinary action may be aken.
27 28 29 30		<u>p</u>	In the event a shift/day trade causes an Employee to work two (2) shifts in a row, provided they are in compliance with the General Procedures Manual (GPM), provisions of this Agreement regarding mandatory off-duty rest periods will not apply. The insufficient rest penalty will not be paid as a result of a trade.
31 32			Overtime will not be paid because of any shift/day trade; provided however, all other applicable premiums will apply.
33 34			Employees may, for pay purposes only, use earned vacation and/or banked noliday hours in conjunction with an approved trade day off.
35		6. <u>I</u>	<u>Partial shift/day trades of four (4) hours or more will be permitted.</u>
36 37			<u>Frade day off hours will be counted as straight time hours worked for the purpose</u> of vacation accruals, sick leave accruals, and insurance premium eligibility.

- 1 Q. Relief Schedules and Relief Shift Schedules
 - 1. Relief Schedules:

- 3 a. In order to provide coverage for scheduled/planned or other extended absence, 4 (e.g., vacation, jury duty //), relief schedules may be created at the discretion of the Company. Employees bidding a relief schedule will bid a home shift and days 5 6 off. Assignments to cover absences by such relief Employees, where such assignments result in a change in days off or shift must be made at least seven (7) 7 days in advance. Any Employee working a relief schedule // will be paid the relief 8 9 differential as set forth // in Article 28. The advance notice to assign the relief Employee to another shift/days off may be shortened by the consent of the relief 10 Employee. 11
- b. As stated in Article 28 for pay purposes, any <u>E</u>mployee who works a schedule
 with two (2) or more starting times in a work week will be considered to be
 working a relief schedule and will be entitled to the relief differential in Article
 28.
- 16 2. Relief Shift Schedules:
- The Company, at its discretion, may create relief shift schedules. Relief shift schedules will
 be defined as a schedule, which has two (2) or more starting times during a work week.
 Employees working a relief shift schedule will be paid in accordance with Article 28.
- 20 3. Geographical Relief Schedules:

The Company, at its discretion, may create geographical (defined here as multiple 21 maintenance stations within a one hundred ten (110) mile radius of each other) relief 22 schedules in order to provide coverage for scheduled/planned or other extended absence, 23 (e.g., vacation, jury duty //). Employees bidding a geographical relief schedule will bid a 24 home location, shift and days off. Assignments to cover absences by such geographical 25 relief Employees, where such assignments result in a change in days off or shift must be 26 made at least seven (7) days in advance. Any Employee working a relief schedule // will 27 be paid the relief differential as set forth // in Article 28. The advanced notice to assign the 28 29 relief Employee to another location/shift/days off may be shortened by the consent of the geographical relief Employee. 30

- 31 R. Lead Relief Schedules (For Lead Technicians and above)
- Lead relief schedules may be created at the discretion of the Company. The Lead working the relief schedule will work in the role as a Lead only in those instances where
 a Lead is unavailable. In all other instances, the Lead will work in the basic classification as a working member of the group, unless otherwise assigned; provided however, // they // will continue to receive the Lead differential //. Where necessary, a Lead working a relief schedule will be assigned a schedule to cover for a Lead who is unavailable.

- 2. Leads bidding relief schedules will bid a home shift and days off. Assignments to cover for the absences of Leads on other shifts will be made at least seven (7) days in advance. The advanced notice to assign the relief Lead to another shift may be shortened with the consent of the relief Lead.
- 5 S. Notwithstanding other seniority provisions within the Agreement, during each shift realignment, each of the three (3) members of the Airline Contract Committee (consisting 6 of the Airline Representative and two (2) elected members from the // Union) at each 7 8 AMFA Local will, if there are sufficient positions, be assigned to day shift by displacing 9 the most junior Employee on day shift at // their bid location in // their // Category. The Employee thus displaced will be permitted to exercise // their seniority in accordance with 10 this Agreement. The Airline Representative will, at // their option, if a position is available, 11 be allowed to displace the most junior Employee in // their // Category on day shift with 12 a Saturday and/or Sunday off for the purposes of conducting Union business. 13
- 14 T. Representatives' Freedom to Act

2

- Recognizing the importance of the role of the Airline Representative(s), or <u>// their</u>
 official designee, in resolving problems or disputes between the Company and its
 <u>E</u>mployees, the Company reaffirms its commitment to the active involvement of the
 Airline Representative(s). The <u>P</u>arties also recognize that the operation of the airline is
 of paramount importance, which may, when necessary, result in the need to reschedule
 meetings, investigations, and/or grievance processing.
- 2. The Airline Representative will be provided with full time off with pay at any Local 21 where there are two hundred (200) or more Employees // and will be allocated available 22 office space on Company property. At Locals with less than two hundred (200) 23 24 Employees //, the Airline Representative time off will be based on need and // will not exceed eight (8) hours pay per week, for every fifty (50) Employees to be arranged 25 mutually with // their supervisor. The Airline Representative's time off will be used to 26 attend to Association/Company business. When not involved in representation 27 28 activities, the Airline Representative(s) will work in their classification and bid location. 29
- 30 3. Hours worked as the <u>A</u>irline <u>R</u>epresentative will be paid at the straight time rate up to
 forty (40) hours a week. However, the Airline Representative, or <u>// their</u> designee, <u>//</u>
 will be allowed to flex <u>// their</u> work schedule during the workweek with advanced
 notice to <u>// their</u> supervisor.

1		ARTICLE 6
2		<u>OVERTIME</u>
3	A. (Dvertime
4 5 7 8 9 10	p cc sc si <u>E</u>	evertime rate for overtime <u>// will</u> be time and one-half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ and <u>// will</u> be paid for all work erformed in excess of eight (8) hours in any one <u>(1)</u> twenty-four (24) hour period ommencing with the scheduled starting time either in advance of or after regularly cheduled hours. The hours of the working day <u>// will</u> be divided into ten (10) periods of x (6) minutes each for the purpose of computing the pay of the <u>E</u> mployees. For mployees assigned to ten (10) hour shifts, an overtime rate of time and one-half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ <u>//</u> <u>ill</u> be paid for hours in excess of ten (10) hours up to fourteen (14) hours//.
11	B. D	ouble Time
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		1. For Employees assigned to eight (8) hour shifts, the rate of double time (2x) // will be paid for all time worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in any twenty-four (24) hour period. For double time (2x) purposes the twenty-four (24) hour period // will begin with the starting time of the Employee's regularly assigned shift and // will continue until the Employee has completed // their tour of duty and had at least eight and one-half (8 ¹ / ₂) consecutive hours of rest. For the purpose of achieving the eight and one-half (8 ¹ / ₂) hour rest period, an Employee's release or next reporting time may be altered by direction of the Company prior to the beginning of the rest period. However, // they // will receive // their regular pay starting with the beginning of // their regular shift as straight time hours worked for pay purposes.
22 23 24 25		 For Employees assigned to eight (8) hour shifts, the first scheduled day off worked // will be at overtime (time and one-half (1½x)) for any hours in excess of forty (40) regular hours during the work week for the first eight (8) hours worked, at double time (2x) thereafter and the second day off worked // will be double time (2x).
26 27 28 29 30 31 32		3. For Employees assigned to ten (10) hour shifts, hours beyond fourteen (14) hours in any twenty-four (24) hour period will be paid at the double time (2x) rate. The first day off worked <u>// will</u> be paid at time and one-half (1 ¹ / ₂ x) for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) regular hours within the work week. Hours worked in excess of ten (10) on the first day off worked <u>// will</u> be paid at the double time (2x) rate. All hours worked on the second and third days off worked <u>// will</u> be paid at the double time (2x) rate provided the Employee has worked <u>// their</u> first day off.
33 34		4. All <u>E</u> mployees in the classification at the bid location may be utilized at the overtime rate $(1\frac{1}{2}x)$ before utilizing <u>E</u> mployees at the double time $(2x)$ rate.
35 36		ours used in computing the forty (40) hour work week, other than straight time hours orked, include the following:
37 38		 Sick leave hours paid; Vacation hours paid;

1		3. Holiday not worked hours paid;
2		4. <u>// H</u> oliday falls on <u>E</u> mployee's scheduled work day;
3		5. Banked Holiday hours used on <u>E</u> mployee's scheduled work day;
4	(6. Holiday hours worked;
5 6	,	7. OJI (As long as the <u>E</u> mployee has been released to duty and the doctor has cleared the <u>E</u> mployee to perform the overtime work [type of work and duration]).
7		8. Training hours paid; <u>//</u>
8		9. Union leave (hours paid by the Company later reimbursed by the Union.):
9		10. Trade days off (trade days worked will not count) <u>; and</u>
10		11. <u>Jury Duty hours paid.</u>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dc ap se <u>ap</u>	In fixed shift operations, if as a result of a shift change by the Company, an <u>Employee</u> bes not receive eight and one-half (8 $\frac{1}{2}$) hours of rest, the applicable overtime rate will ply until such rest is obtained, unless the <u>Employee</u> changes shifts/days off and <u>// their</u> niority would have allowed <u>// them</u> to remain on <u>// their</u> existing shift, no overtime will ply. To obtain the eight and one-half (8 $\frac{1}{2}$) hours rest the Company may adjust the mployee's release or next reporting time. This <u>P</u> aragraph does not apply to the schedule anges as set forth in Article 5 <u>, Paragraph</u> F.
18	E.	
19 20 21		1. When an <u>Employee //</u> has been relieved for the day and is recalled to work, <u>// they</u> will be paid not less than two (2) hours pay at the applicable overtime rate, unless the <u>Employee</u> agrees to work less than the two (2) hours.
22 23 24		2. When an Employee // works on one (1) of // their two (2) regularly scheduled days off, // they will be paid not less than five (5) hours pay at the applicable overtime rate // unless the Employee agrees to work less than the five (5) hours.
25	F.	
26 27 28		1. Employees held in continuous service for more than three and one-half (3 ¹ / ₂) hours before or after their regular working hours, will then be allowed a thirty (30) minute paid lunch period.
29 30 31 32	2	2. Employee(s) held in continuous service for more than four (4) hours after the first lunch period in <u>Subparagraph</u> F.1. above, will be granted an additional paid lunch period of thirty (30) minutes and an additional lunch period of thirty (30) minutes for each succeeding four (4) hours.
33 34 35 36		3. The lunch period for regular day off (RDO) overtime <u>// will</u> be in accordance with Article 5 <u>, Paragraph</u> C. Hours worked in excess of an eight (8) or ten (10) hour shift on RDO will fall under <u>Sub</u> paragraphs F.1. and 2. above for any additional lunch period(s).

1 2	G. <u>A standard list of Employees</u> for all classifications <u>// will</u> be maintained by <u>// Category</u> <u>S</u> eniority date, for each shift and bid location for the purpose of volunteering for overtime
3	(the "Overtime List(s)") (example list attached).
4	1. Employees will indicate their willingness to work overtime on any given day by
5	including their name on the Overtime List and by indicating the type of overtime
6	they are willing to work. The types of overtime will be as set forth below:
7	a. Post-Shift Overtime will indicate an Employee's willingness to work
8	continuous overtime hours connected to the end of their shift that is
9	anticipated to be four (4) hours or less and will start immediately following
10	<u>conclusion of the Employee's shift.</u>
11	b. Pre-Shift Overtime will indicate an Employee's willingness to work
12	<u>continuous overtime hours connected to the beginning of their shift that is</u>
13	anticipated to be four (4) hours or less and will start immediately prior to the start of the Employee's shift
14	the start of the Employee's shift.
15	c. Over Four Overtime ("OFO") will indicate an Employee's willingness to
16	work overtime anticipated to be more than four (4) hours following their
17	regular shift or on their RDO. An Employee willing to work their RDO
18	outside of their regular shift will put their name on the bottom of the
19	Overtime List for the other shift(s) they are willing to work.
20	d. Call Back Overtime will indicate an Employee's willingness to be called
21	back to work overtime following completion and departure from their
22	<u>regular shift.</u>
23	e. Any Available Overtime ("AAO") will indicate an Employee's willingness
24	<u>to work any overtime set forth in Subparagraphs G.1(a)-(d).</u>
25	f. Employees may include their preference on the Overtime List to work one
26	(1) or more of the types of overtime set forth in this Subparagraph G.1.
27	2. The Company will offer and award overtime by classification pursuant to
28	Category Seniority to Employees on the Overtime List for that day in the bid
29	location who have the ability to perform the work. When the Employee is not on
30	shift, the requirement to offer the overtime is satisfied when contact attempt is
31	made to the phone number listed by the Employee on file with the Company, or
32 22	if the Employee is on shift, direct contact (i.e., face-to-face; voice-to-voice) is
33	required (e.g., phone, radio, or in-person).
34	3. If an insufficient number of Employees accept the overtime offer, the Company
35	will award the overtime to the required number of Employees in the bid location
36	in the classification on the Overtime List by inverse Category Seniority.
37	4. Employees may add or remove their name from the Overtime List for any day,
38	at any time; provided however, Employees may not remove their name if it is on

1 2 3		<u>the current Overtime List, and they have already been offered the overtime.</u> <u>Overtime will not be cancelled by the Company or an Employee within twelve</u> (12) hours of the start of the overtime shift once awarded by the Company.
4 5 6 7	5.	<u>The Company will maintain Overtime Lists a minimum of fourteen (14)</u> <u>calendar days in advance of possible overtime offer dates. The Company will</u> <u>maintain a complete record of the Overtime Lists in rolling thirty (30) day</u> <u>periods for review by the // Union.</u>
8	6.	The Company will bargain the effects with the Union prior to implementing any
9		changes to the current electronic overtime system.
10	7.	Overtime will be offered by the types set forth in Subparagraphs G.1(a)-(e) and
11		awarded to qualified Employees as follows: //
12		a. Post-Shift Overtime, as set forth in Subparagraph G.1.(a), will be offered
13		and awarded to Employees on the Overtime List at the bid location on that
14		<u>shift who have indicated a willingness to work Post-Shift Overtime, or it</u>
15		will be awarded to the Employee // performing the actual work during the
16		<u>shift if it is impractical to break the continuity of work.</u>
17		b. Pre-Shift Overtime, as set forth in Subparagraph G.1.(b), will be offered
18		and awarded to Employees on the Overtime List at the bid location on that
19		shift who have indicated a willingness to work Pre-Shift Overtime.
20		c. Over Four Overtime ("OFO"), as set forth in Subparagraph G.1.(c), will
21		be offered and awarded to Employees on the Overtime List at the bid
22		location on that shift who have indicated a willingness to work OFO. OFO
23		will be offered and awarded in the following order:
24		i. Any Employee on their RDO who would normally work that shift will
25		be offered and awarded the overtime by Category Seniority.
26		ii. Any Employee from another shift on their RDO who is on the
27		Overtime List for the shift requiring the overtime will be offered and
28		awarded the overtime by Category Seniority. An Employee from
29		another shift may be bypassed if it would result in an insufficient rest
30		situation.
31		iii. If the overtime is not filled in accordance with Subparagraphs
32		G.7.(c)(i)-(ii) above, it may be offered and awarded in accordance with
33		G.7.(a)-(b) by equally splitting (as close as possible) the OFO between
34		Post- and Pre-Shift Overtime.
35		iv. If, after exhausting the procedures set forth in Subparagraphs
36		G.7.(c)(i)-(iii), the overtime remains unfilled, the OFO will be offered
37		and awarded to any Employee on the Overtime List who has indicated
38		a willingness to work OFO in accordance with Category Seniority.

1 2 3 4	d. <u>If after exhausting the procedures set forth in Subparagraphs G.7.(a)-(c),</u> the overtime remains unfilled, the overtime may be offered and awarded to an Employee on the Overtime List who has indicated a willingness to work Call Back Overtime pursuant to Category Seniority.
5 6 7 8 9	8. Overtime will be offered and awarded by shift (i.e., First Shift; Second Shift; Third Shift), type (see Subparagraphs G.1(a)-(e)), and by classification pursuant to Category Seniority in accordance with this Article regardless of whether the shift has multiple start/end times. An Employee may be considered ineligible to work overtime if it would result in an insufficient rest situation.
10 11 12	 An <u>Employee working a relief shift schedule, per Article 5, Subparagraph</u> Q.2., will be eligible for regular day off (RDO) overtime opportunities based on the shift of <u>//</u><u>their</u> last scheduled day of work.
13 14	10. When the Company has the need to call an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee in on a regular day off (RDO), the Company will inform the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee of the hours anticipated to be worked.
15 16 17	11. When the Company is aware of a requirement for overtime two (2) or more hours before the end of a shift, <u>E</u> mployees should be given at least two (2) hours' notice of the contemplated overtime.
18 19	12. The Company will not offer or award any overtime more than seventy-two (72) hours ahead of the contemplated overtime.
20	13. Lead overtime will be offered to Leads signed up on the volunteer $\underline{\mathbf{O}}$ vertime $\underline{\mathbf{L}}$ ist.
21 22 23 24 25 26	a. If there are no Leads available to fill the overtime need at the time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}x)$ or double time $(2x)$ <u>rate</u> , or if no Leads sign up on the <u>// Overtime List</u> , the Lead schedule may be filled by upgrading the most senior qualified volunteer regularly scheduled for that shift. If no volunteers are available, the supervisor will assign a qualified <u>// Employee</u> regularly scheduled for the shift.
27 28 29	b. Notwithstanding the above, in those instances where the <u>L</u> ead requirement triggers are not met as <u>set forth //</u> in Article 4, the Company may use its discretion in determining whether or not to call in <u>L</u> ead overtime.
30 31 32	c. In those instances where the Company does not call in <u>L</u> ead overtime, <u>E</u> mployees in the <u>// basic</u> classification will not be required to perform <u>L</u> ead duties as <u>set forth //</u> in Article 4.
33 34 35 36 37 38	14. In the event there are insufficient volunteers available to work the overtime, <u>the</u> <u>Company will solicit Employees at the affected station to voluntarily work the</u> <u>overtime. Overtime will be awarded among solicited volunteers in the</u> <u>classification pursuant to Category Seniority order first by bid location and then</u> <u>by other bid locations within the station. If no Employees at the affected station</u> <u>accept the solicitation, the Company may call a field trip to cover the overtime.</u>

15. If the overtime cannot be covered pursuant to Paragraph 14, the Company may 1 declare an overtime emergency //. The term "overtime emergency" as used in this 2 Paragraph means an unforeseen combination of circumstances or the resulting state 3 4 that calls for immediate action to cover the overtime. Such emergency // will be stated in writing prior to the Employee beginning the overtime assignment, with a 5 6 copy to the Airline Representative upon written request. The Company may mandatorily assign any qualified Employee in the classification, by inverse 7 8 Category Seniority order first at the bid location and then the station, to perform the work utilizing the order // set forth below at the applicable rate of pay //: 9 a. Holdover: In the event of an emergency, Employees on duty at the bid location 10 may be held over and assigned overtime. In no event will this Employee be 11 assigned for more than eight (8) hours past the end of // their shift. This eight 12 (8) hour restriction will not apply in the event of weather disruptions or other 13 extreme situations such as accidents or natural disasters. 14 15 b. Call-in: Overtime work prior to the beginning of a shift // will be assigned by call-in of the Employees on that shift in the bid location required. 16 c. Call-in on Day Off: After utilizing Subparagraph G.//14 above, and in the 17 event additional overtime is required, overtime // will be assigned to those 18 Employees on their day off who would normally work that shift in the bid 19 location required. 20 16. In the event an Employee is by-passed as a result of the Company not following 21 the overtime process set forth in this Article, they will be paid at the applicable 22 rate for all hours bypassed. // 23 H. No overtime *// will* be worked except by direction of the proper supervisory personnel of 24 the Company, or // their designee, which could be a Lead. 25 I. // Overtime // hours will only be paid at one rate of overtime pay (e.g., time and one-26 half $(1\frac{1}{2}x)$; double time (2x)) provided for in this Agreement //. 27 J. An Employee who is required to report to work after traveling will have // their travel time 28 considered as time worked and will be paid the applicable overtime rate //, except 29 Employees assigned to Prudhoe Bay. 30 K. 31 32 1. An Employee is required to inform // their supervisor in advance, in writing, if any insufficient rest may be incurred. The supervisor may direct the Employee in writing 33 34 to report late to receive sufficient rest. If there are two (2) hours or less remaining in the shift after receiving the required rest the Employee will not be required to report 35 for duty and will be paid for the entire shift. If the Employee has such an adjusted 36 report time, // they will receive straight time pay from // their originally scheduled 37 38 start time. If the specified rest is not received and the Employee reports for // their next shift at the regular time, the applicable rate of pay will be paid until the rest is 39

1obtained provided // their supervisor was notified as set forth // above. If the2Employee does not advise // their supervisor and returns to work at // their regularly3scheduled time after an insufficient rest, // they may not be paid the applicable4overtime rate.

- 2. When an <u>Employee</u> performing aircraft related maintenance approaches a rest violation, as defined by FAR 121.377, <u>// they</u> will advise <u>// their</u> supervisor.

1		ARTICLE 7
2		HOLIDAYS
3 4 5 6	A.	Employees <u>//</u> will observe the following holidays on the actual day, or at the Company's option, on the day designated as such by the Federal Government: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	В.	Operational needs permitting, // the Company will offer at least ten percent (10%) of the <u>Employees</u> (on each shift, by classification, bid location) the holiday off where there are ten (10) or more <u>Employees</u> . <u>Management will make every reasonable attempt to</u> provide additional Employees above the ten percent (10%) off on the holidays including use of Employees on the Overtime List. Where there are fewer than ten (10) <u>Employees as defined above, management will make every reasonable attempt to provide time off on the holidays</u> . The <u>Employee count is based on Employees actually scheduled</u> to work on that day excluding <u>Employees absent due to vacation, leaves, etc. Any</u> fractional points will be rounded down.
16 17 18 19 20		 The Company will, no later than seven (7) calendar days in advance of a holiday, post a sign-up sheet requesting volunteers who would like to have the holiday off. The sign- up sheet // will remain posted for a minimum of three (3) calendar days. All volunteers selected to have the holiday off // will be notified at least three (3) calendar days in advance.
21 22 23 24 25		2. Selection <u>// will</u> be based on the <u>Employee's <u>// Category Seniority</u> commencing with those who would have worked on the shift and day were it not a holiday. If there are no volunteers, those not necessary to fulfill the needs will be assigned to have the day off starting with the <u>Employee(s)</u> with the lowest <u>Category Seniority</u> <u>//</u> within the classification, bid location, and shift.</u>
26	C.	
27 28 29 30 31 32		 Full-time <u>E</u>mployees will be compensated with eight (8) hours' pay at the straight time rate for each day observed as a holiday. Any <u>E</u>mployee who works on a day observed as a holiday will be compensated at the double time and <u>one-half (2¹/2x)</u> rate for all hours worked on the holiday, except when the work is immediately preceding or following a regular shift which is not on the holiday, in which case it <u>// will</u> be at the applicable overtime rate of pay.
33 34 35 36 37 38		2. An Employee working a ten (10) hour holiday shift <u>// will</u> be compensated at the double time and one-half (2½ <u>x</u>) rate for all hours worked with a minimum of ten (10) hours, except as provided in Paragraph D. A ten (10) hour shift Employee, whose regular days off coincide with a holiday, will be paid eight (8) hours at their regular rate of pay. A ten (10) hour shift Employee who is scheduled to work the holiday, but not required, will be paid ten (10) hours at <u>// their</u> regular rate of pay.
39		3. Part-time $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees observing the holiday $\underline{// \text{ will}}$ receive the straight time rate for the

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		hours they were scheduled to work on the holiday. If a holiday falls on a part-time <u>E</u> mployee's day off, such part-time <u>E</u> mployee // will be paid holiday pay at the straight time rate for the daily average number of hours the <u>E</u> mployee was scheduled to work during the week. To calculate this daily average, the <u>E</u> mployee's total scheduled hours during the workweek will be divided by five (5). Part-time <u>E</u> mployees who work on a day observed as a holiday will be compensated at the double time and one-half $(2\frac{1}{2}\underline{x})$ rate for all hours worked on the holiday.		
8 9 10 11	D.	When an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee $\underline{//}$ is called out to work on a holiday, $//$ they will be paid not less than four (4) hours pay at the applicable holiday rate unless the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee elects to work less than four (4) hours. Holiday work may be scheduled for less than four (4) hours, but an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee may not be paid for less than four (4) hours' work at the applicable holiday rate.		
12 13 14 15	E.	A holiday which falls during an <u>E</u> mployee's vacation period will be compensated as a holiday. The <u>E</u> mployee's vacation credits will not be charged for the holiday; provided however, <u>// their</u> vacation period will not be extended because of the reduced number of vacation days charged.		
16	F.	Optional Banking of Holiday Hours:		
17 18		At the <u>Employee</u> 's option, they may elect to be paid for holidays as <u>set forth // in</u> <u>Paragraph</u> C. above or they may elect to bank hours as outlined below. Employees may:		
19 20		1. Elect to receive time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}\underline{\mathbf{x}})$ pay for their regularly scheduled hours worked on the holiday and bank the equivalent holiday hours; or		
21 22 23		2. Elect to bank holiday hours not worked in lieu of pay when the holiday falls on their regular day off. Employees may bank the same number of hours equivalent to their regularly scheduled shift length.		
24 25 26		3. An <u>E</u> mployee who works the holiday on their Regular Day Off (RDO) may elect to receive time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{x})$ pay for their scheduled hours worked and bank the equivalent holiday hours.		
27 28 29		a. For example, an <u>E</u> mployee scheduled to work eight (8) hours on their RDO would be paid eight (8) hours' time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{x})$ pay and bank eight (8) hours, totaling the equivalent of double time and one-half $(2\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{x})$ pay.		
30 31 32		b. For example, an <u>E</u> mployee scheduled to work ten (10) hours on their RDO would be paid ten (10) hours' time and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{x})$ pay and bank ten (10) hours, totaling the equivalent of double time and one-half $(2\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{x})$ pay.		
33 34		4. When a holiday falls on a regular workday and the Employee is given the day off, <u>//</u> <u>they</u> will be paid for the day and there <u>// will</u> be no hours banked.		
35 36		 Overtime hours worked in excess of the scheduled holiday shift (eight (8) or ten (10) hours) <u>// will</u> be paid at the holiday rate of pay. 		

1	G.	Th	$\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee <u>// will</u> have the following options for use of banked holiday hours.
2		1.	Take Day at a Time vacation (DAT) time, subject to management approval.
3 4		2.	When the <u>E</u> mployee bids <u>// their</u> vacation, <u>// they</u> may elect to be paid for <u>// their</u> banked holiday hours at the straight time rate.
5 6 7 8		3.	With at least fifteen (15) days' written notice to <u>// their</u> supervisor, the <u>Employee</u> will be allowed to use a banked holiday or vacation day to take <u>// their</u> birthday as a paid day off. Any <u>Employee</u> , whose birthday falls on February 29, may observe <u>// their</u> birthday on February 28, except during the leap year.
9 10 11 12		4.	Any unused-banked time as of the last pay period of the year will be added to the <u>E</u> mployee's vacation accrual with the exception of <u>E</u> mployees that have not completed one (1) year of service with the Company, not to exceed the annual accrual in accordance with Article 13, <u>Subparagraph</u> B.3.
13			

1		ARTICLE 8
2		FIELD SERVICE AND SPECIAL PROJECTS
3	A.	
4 5		1. When <u>Employees //</u> are required to engage in field or emergency work away from their base, they <u>// will</u> be paid for such work <u>// as set forth in this Article</u> .
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		2. When a field trip <u>//</u> situation arises at a station where Alaska Airlines Technicians are based, first consideration to perform the work <u>// will</u> be given to all qualified personnel at that station prior to awarding a field trip <u>//</u> . In the event of safety policy concerns, unavailability of local resources, manpower depletion and/or operational needs, the Company may go to other stations. Upon written request from the Airline Representative, or <u>// their</u> designee in <u>// their</u> absence, within seventy-two (72) hours of completion of the trip/project, the Local Manager, or <u>// their</u> designee in <u>// their</u> absence, <u>// will</u> give a written response within seventy-two (72) hours as to the reason(s) for utilizing personnel from other stations.
15 16 17 18	B.	Upon completion of a field or emergency work assignment an <u>Employee // will</u> return to // <u>their</u> home station in accordance with the orders received at the time // <u>they</u> left // <u>their</u> home station, or in accordance with the orders // <u>they</u> received from the person to whom // <u>they were</u> ordered to report in the field.
19 20 21	C.	<u>//</u> When two (2) or more Technicians are assigned to a field service trip, the most senior qualified <u>E</u> mployee will be appointed as the point of contact and be paid a premium equal to a Lead if no Lead is available at the <u>s</u> tation.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	D.	// The Company will reimburse Employees traveling away from their base station for a field trip and/or CIMF with meals and incidental expenses (M&IE) per diem in accordance with applicable U.S. Governmental Services Administration (GSA) rates. Employees will not be required to use their personal automobile for Company business. Employees traveling away from their base station for a field trip and/or CIMF will be provided hotel accommodations and travel to/from the hotel in accordance with Article 21, Paragraph T.
29 30 31 32 33	E.	When an <u>Employee is away from // their home station on a field // trip and/or CIMF //</u> they // will be paid <u>time and three quarters (1.75x) for all hours from the time they</u> depart their home station until the time they return to their home station. An <u>Employee assigned to work during a holiday on a field trip and/or CIMF will be</u> compensated at the holiday rate of pay for the holiday worked only. //
34 35 36 37 38 39	F.	An Employee having completed a field <u>// trip</u> away from <u>// their</u> base station, beyond <u>//</u> <u>their</u> regular shift, <u>// will</u> have at least eight <u>and one-half</u> (8 <u>½</u> <u>//</u>) hours' rest before being required to report for work. An Employee having completed a field <u>// trip // will</u> not be paid less money, exclusive of expenses, then <u>// they</u> would have received had <u>// they</u> worked <u>// their</u> regular shift at <u>// their</u> home base. If on return from a multiple day field trip an Employee has two (2) hours or less remaining in <u>// their</u> shift, <u>// they // will</u> be

1 released from duty for the day with pay.

31

32

G. When Employees are required to engage in field or emergency work, their tool boxes, tools and luggage will be protected by the Company at // full dollar value against fire, theft or damage at base or bases or during shipment. The Company may require the valuation to be certified in advance of the Employee departing. In the event a Technician's tools are delayed upon return from a field trip, the Employee will not be required to perform work task(s) requiring the use of those tools, unless the tooling is provided by the Company.

- 9 H. Employees traveling or waiting in pay status are prohibited from partaking of alcoholic10 beverages.
- I. Any Employee // required by properly designated Company authority to participate in test flights or to travel in connection with // their job for all hours away from // their base or station // will be covered by standard travel accident insurance policy with a death benefit of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) at no cost to the Employee. The Group Insurance beneficiary will apply unless the Employee designates a beneficiary in a letter to the Personnel Office.
- J. Field Trip and Charter/Irregular Maintenance Flight (CIMF) Procedures: <u>// The Company</u>
 <u>has the right to determine</u> when a field trip is required to restore <u>// aircraft</u> or equipment
 to service or CIMF. <u>The responsible station Maintenance Manager or <u>// their</u> designee will
 be contacted regarding specifics of a potential trip. <u>The Company will dispatch</u>
 <u>Employees on a field trip under the following circumstances:</u>
 </u>
- 22a. Restoration of an aircraft(s) // for return to service has an estimated repair23time of three (3) hours or more;
- 24b. The arrival time of the Technician(s) selected for the field trip will not delay25the estimated return to service time of the aircraft; and
- 26
 c. A rotable part(s) is required to restore aircraft // to service and is sent from

 27
 ANC, SEA, PDX, SFO or LAX inventory. //
- General: It will be the Maintenance Manager's, or their designee's responsibility to ensure the criteria set forth in Paragraph J are met and the process is conducted in accordance with the following procedures:
 - a. <u>Employees //</u> desiring to be considered for field trips or CIMF must indicate their preference by signing up on the appropriate volunteer list.
- b. The volunteer lists will be posted and maintained at each location. <u>Employees //</u>
 will have the option to add or delete their names at any time prior to the selection
 process <u>beginning. Once the selection process begins, the volunteer list is</u>
 <u>considered final and names will not be removed.</u>
- 37 c. Field Trip-<u>Employees //</u> on a temporary upgrade to <u>L</u>ead <u>T</u>echnician will be eligible for field trip considerations as a <u>T</u>echnician. Because of the need for

1 2		operational continuity, Employees // on a temporary upgrade to supervisor will not be eligible.
3	d.	CIMF- Employees // on a temporary upgrade to supervisor will not be eligible.
4 5 6	e.	Those $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees who are on leave of absence, vacation, sick leave, jury duty, on the job injury/modified duty, military leave, classroom training, etc., will not be eligible for consideration for Field Trips or CIMF.
7	2. Fiel	d Trip Selection
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a.	Employees // will be selected by classification from the field trip volunteer list in order of // Category Seniority from the appropriate category of field trips as specified in each station's policy. A notice of any change in the station field trip policy will be given to the Local Airline Representative prior to that change going into effect. Employees // who are or will be present and working at least one (1) hour prior to the planned departure time for the field trip will be eligible for the field trip with priority given to the on-coming shift when two (2) shifts will be eligible.
16 17 18	b.	When the field trip is at a remote location, or if there is no help available and the project is of a nature where more than one (1) <u>// Employee</u> is required for safety purposes, at least two (2) <u>// Technicians</u> will be sent on the field trip.
19 20 21	c.	Personnel must be qualified on aircraft type and category of field trip (<u>e.g.</u> , structures, avionics, engine change and A & P) and possess the required qualification(s).
22 23	d.	The <u>s</u> tation(s) supplying <u>Employees //</u> for a field trip will be determined by the Company, considering geographical location and manpower availability.
24	e.	Current overtime status will not prohibit an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee from being selected.
25 26 27 28 29	f.	Acceptance of a field trip constitutes implied acknowledgment that the Employee <u>//</u> selected possesses the necessary skill(s). Employees <u>//</u> who volunteer and accept a trip are responsible for their own qualifications and are responsible for the tools that are required for the task in question. Special tools will be supplied by the Company.
30 31	g.	Unless released by the Manager/Supervisor in charge, field trip assigned Employee(s) // will stay with the task until it is completed.
32 33	h.	Employees will maintain a neat and clean appearance when flying. Dress code will be in accordance with the Pass Policy.
34 35 36	i.	The supervisor will offer the assignment to <u>E</u> mployees on the volunteer list and if <u>// they do</u> not have enough volunteers, <u>// they</u> will then assign <u>E</u> mployees from the volunteer list in inverse <u>Category Seniority //</u> order. If no volunteers are on

1 2 3 4 5	the list, the supervisor will assign the field trip to the mos Employee(s) //. Employees may request that they not be assign if such assignment will cause extraordinary hardship. The consider such requests on a case by case basis and will exdiscretion in making the assignment.	med to a field trip manager <u>// will</u>
6	3. CIMF Selection	
7 8 9 10	a. Personnel will be selected by classification from the CIMF volu of <u>// Category Seniority</u> from the appropriate category of CIM each station's policy. A notice of any change in the station CII given to the Local Airline Representative prior to that change g	AF as specified in MF policy will be
11 12	 b. Personnel must be qualified on aircraft type and category avionics, // A & P//) and possess the required qualification(s). 	of CIMF (<u>//e.g.</u> ,
13 14	c. The <u>s</u> tation(s) supplying personnel for a CIMF will be de Company, considering geographical location and manpower av	
15 16	d. Overtime status at time of CIMF departure will not prohibit a being selected.	n <u>E</u> mployee from
17 18 19 20 21	e. Acceptance of a CIMF constitutes implied acknowledgment the <u>//</u> selected possesses the necessary skill(s). <u>// Employees</u> we accept a trip are responsible for their own qualifications and a the tools that are required for the task in question. Special tool by the Company.	ho volunteer and re responsible for
22 23	f. Unless released by the Manager/Supervisor in charge, <u>Employees //</u> will stay with the task until it is completed.	CIMF assigned
24 25	g. Employees will maintain a neat and clean appearance when f will be in accordance with the Pass Policy.	lying. Dress code
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	h. The supervisor will offer the assignment to <u>E</u> mployees on the if <u>// they do</u> not have enough volunteers, <u>// they</u> will then assign the volunteer list in inverse <u>Category Seniority //</u> order. If no the list, the supervisor will assign the CIMF to the most <u>Employee(s) //</u> . <u>// Employees</u> may request that they not be assis such assignment will cause extraordinary hardship. The manag such requests on a case-by-case basis and will exercise manag making the assignment.	<u>Employees from</u> volunteers are on junior qualified gned to a CIMF if er <u>// will</u> consider
34	K. Special Projects	
35	1. A Special Project is a repair or modification within a station or b	id location which

A Special Project is a repair or modification within a station or bid location which
 requires specific skills and a dedicated crew to return an aircraft or equipment to
 service. The manager responsible for the project will determine when a Special Project

1 2 3	crew will be assigned and is responsible for ensuring the selection process is conducted in accordance with the following procedure. During the selection process, the manager will brief the \underline{E} mployee(s) of the nature and expected duration of the project.
4 5 7 8 9 10	2. <u>// Employees</u> desiring to be considered for Special Projects must indicate their preference by signing on one (1) or more of the three (3) project type volunteer lists: Structures, Avionics, A & P. The volunteer lists will be posted and maintained in <u>Category Seniority //</u> order at each station. <u>// Employees</u> will have the option to add or delete their names at any time prior to the selection process <u>beginning. Once the selection process begins, the volunteer list is considered final, and names will not be removed.</u>
11	3. General Requirements:
12	a. <u>// Employees</u> must be on the Special Project volunteer list.
13 14	b. <u>// Employees</u> must be qualified and possess the required skills to accomplish the task.
15	c. Current overtime status will not prohibit an \underline{E} mployee from being selected.
16 17 18	d. Those <u>Employees</u> who are on leave of absence, vacation, sick leave, jury duty, on the job injury/modified duty, military leave, training, etc., will not be eligible for consideration for Special Projects.
19	4. Special Project Selection
20 21 22 23 24	a. The selection for the special project will be offered within the bid location, by <u>//</u> <u>Category Seniority</u> , from the bid location in which the work normally would have been performed. In the event manpower depletion becomes unmanageable in the bid location, the Company may bypass the remaining volunteers on the list from that bid location.
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	b. If a Special Project cannot be contained within a bid location, <u>Employees //</u> will be selected by <u>Category Seniority //</u> , for the remaining open slots, by project type as stated below. The supervisor will offer the assignment to <u>Employees on the Special Project volunteer list and if // they do</u> not have enough volunteers, <u>// they</u> will then assign <u>Employees from the Special Project volunteer list in inverse // Category Seniority</u> order from the originally identified bid location list. In the event manpower depletion becomes unmanageable in a specific bid location, the Company may bypass the remaining volunteers on the list from that bid location and go to other bid locations (pooled as defined below) or stations.
34	Project Types:
35	Structures:
36	1) Other classifications from Sheet Metal bid location pooled together using $\underline{//}$

1	Category Seniority as defined in Article 9, Subparagraph A.4.	
2	2) All other qualified volunteers within the station pooled together using	//
3	Category Seniority as defined in Article 9, Subparagraph A.4.	
4	3) All other qualified volunteers from other stations per their field trip list.	
5	Avionics	
6	1) Other Avionics bid Locations (pooled together).	
7	2) All other qualified volunteers within the station pooled together using <u>//</u>	
8	Category Seniority as defined in Article 9, Subparagraph A.4.	
9	3) All other qualified volunteers from other stations per their field trip list.	
10	A & P	
11	1) Other Aircraft Technician Bid Locations (pooled together) as defined in	
12	Article 9 <mark>, Subparagraph</mark> A.4.	
13	2) All other qualified volunteers within the station pooled together using <u>//</u>	
14	Category Seniority as defined in Article 9, Subparagraph A.4.	
15	3) All other qualified volunteers from other stations per their field trip list.	
16	5. Once a dedicated crew has been assigned to a Special Project, all overtime related	to
17	that project will be handled within that dedicated crew first.	
18		
19	6. Acceptance of a Special Project constitutes implied acknowledgment that the	ıe
20	Employee // selected possesses the necessary skill(s). Employees // who volunte	
21	and accept a Special Project are responsible for accurately advising the Company of	of
22	their level of experience/qualifications.	
23		

1	ARTICLE 9
2	<u>SENIORITY</u>
3 4 5 6	A. Company <u>Seniority</u> of present <u>Employees</u> will include total length of continuous service with the Company or any of its predecessor companies <u>for the purposes of obtaining</u> <u>benefits, bidding vacation, and travel boarding priority regardless of departmental</u> <u>transfers. //</u>
7 8	B. <u>Union Category Seniority ("Category Seniority") will be defined as the length of</u> service for which an Employee receives credit in any of the classifications set forth in
9 10	<u>Article 4 and will accrue from the date upon which an Employee enters such</u> <u>Category.</u>
11 12 13	1. <u>Initial Category Seniority for Employees employed in any of the classifications</u> set forth in Article 4 at the date when this Agreement is ratified will be calculated using the Employee's Technician and Related seniority.
14	2. <u>Category Seniority will govern as provided for in this Agreement.</u>
15	3. The Union Categories to be recognized for seniority purposes will be as ranked
16	below:
17	a. <u>Category 1</u>
18	i. Lead/OJT Maintenance Controller.
19	ii. <u>Maintenance Controller.</u>
20	iii. <u>Lead/OJT Inspector.</u>
21	iv. <u>Inspector.</u>
22	v. <u>Lead/OJT Technician (Aircraft, Machinist, Avionics, Facilities,</u>
23	<u>Automotive).</u>
24	vi. <u>Technician (Aircraft, Machinist, Avionics, Facilities, Automotive).</u>
25	b. <u>Category 2</u>
26	i. <u>Lead/OJT Fleet Service.</u>
27	ii. <u>Fleet Service.</u>
28	iii. <u>Technician Helper.</u>
29	iv. <u>Lead Janitor.</u>
30	v. Janitor.
31	<u>//</u>
32	С.
33	1. New Employees // will be regarded as probationary Employees for the first one
34	thousand forty (1,040) hours worked during their employment. Prior to the

1 2 3 4	completion of <u>// their</u> probationary period, the Company may administer a written and/or practical trade test to help measure the probationary <u>Employee's skills and abilities</u> . The Company <u>// will</u> have the right to unilaterally terminate any <u>Employee</u> during the probationary period.
5 6 7 8 9 10	 If retained in the service of the Company after the probationary period, the names of such <u>E</u>mployees <u>// will</u> then be placed on the Seniority List in the order of the date of their original hiring. The date of hire will be the <u>E</u>mployee's first day of paid service. To decide the position of two (2) or more <u>E</u>mployees on the Seniority List, whose hiring date or date of entering a <u>// Category</u> is the same, the following procedure will be used in sequence as outlined <u>below</u>:
11	a. Date of entering <u>// Category;</u>
12	b. Hiring date:
13	c. Chronological age.
14 15 16 17 18 19	3. Any Employee who has had a break in service during <u>their //</u> probationary period and who is re-employed within <u>three hundred sixty-five (365)</u> days from the last day worked prior to <u>their //</u> break in service will be credited with previous Company service in the <u>// Category</u> and <u>their //</u> seniority date will be adjusted by excluding the break in service time. All hours worked by a probationary <u>Employee</u> in a temporary position will count towards completion of the probationary hours.
20 21 22	D. Seniority lists, showing the <u>// Category</u> and <u>Company Seniority dates</u> of all <u>Employees</u> <u>//</u> are made a part of this Agreement, corrected to December 1, April 1 and August 1 will be posted by January 1, May 1 and September 1 of each year on the M&E website.
23 24	<u>1</u> . The Company will supply the Seniority List to each Airline Representative and the AMFA Administrative Office electronically.
25 26 27 28 29 30	2. The lists will be arranged and numbered in seniority order by <u>// Category</u> and will show <u>each</u> Employee's name and <u>// Category</u> date, <u>Company Seniority date</u> , <u>current bid location</u> , classification, and will be subject to correction upon protest, if complaint is filed within thirty (30) calendar days after the Local Contract Committee or Local designated Shop <u>R</u> epresentative and the Company Supervisor have electronically received the seniority list.
31 32	a. Protests <u>// will</u> be filed through the Local Contract Committee and directed to the Airline Representative and the Company Personnel Department.
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	b. The Airline Representative and the Company <u>// will</u> meet within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of the protest <u>to</u> resolve the protest and reply to the Local Contract Committee. If no protest is filed within the aforementioned thirty (30) calendar days from the initial time the <u>E</u> mployee's name appears on a particular list, such list <u>// will</u> be presumed beyond question to be correct; and no protest, grievance suit, or other means <u>// will</u> thereafter be commenced or entertained to change said date for any <u>E</u> mployee unless a subsequent list

1	alters <u>their //</u> seniority date.
2 3 4 5 6	E. Employees promoted to positions within the Company not covered by the Agreement will retain and continue to accrue seniority <u>in their current Category(ies)</u> // from which promoted for a period of ninety (90) calendar days from the time of the promotion. // <u>D</u> uring such time <u>they // will //</u> have the option of returning to <u>// their</u> former position under the Agreement.
7 8 9	 After completion of the aforementioned ninety (90) <u>calendar</u> day period, <u>// they //</u> <u>will cease to accrue, but will</u> retain <u>their</u> former <u>// Category Seniority</u> for a period not to exceed two (2) years on <u>a cumulative //</u> basis.
10 11 12 13	 If during the aforementioned two (2) year period, <u>// they are</u> laid off as a management employee, <u>they //</u> will be permitted to exercise <u>// their</u> retained <u>Category S</u>eniority to bid a vacancy, or to displace the most junior <u>E</u>mployee in the highest <u>// Category</u> in which // they hold seniority at the location from which promoted.
14 15	3. After the two (2) year period <u>set forth in Subparagraph E.1., their //</u> name will be removed from all seniority lists.
16 17 18 19	F. Employees who are selected to fill a temporary management position within the Company, not covered by this Agreement, will retain and continue to accrue seniority <u>in their current</u> <u>Category(ies) //</u> from which promoted for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days worked in such position(s) on a cumulative basis <u>per rolling twelve (12) month period. //</u>
20 21	 During such time, <u>// they // will</u> have the option of returning to <u>their //</u> former position under the Agreement without penalty or loss of <u>Category S</u>eniority.
22 23	2. While filling a temporary upgrade to a management position, such <u>Employee</u> is not eligible for overtime under this <u>//</u> Agreement.
24 25 26 27 28	 <u>// A</u>fter completion of the ninety (90) days as outlined in <u>this // Paragraph F.//</u>, an <u>E</u>mployee selected for an additional upgrade to a temporary management position not covered by this Agreement will retain but not accrue <u>// Category S</u>eniority. <u>//</u> <u>Category S</u>eniority accrual will cease during this additional time spent in management for the remainder of the calendar year.
29 30 31	 On a quarterly basis the Company will furnish the Airline Representative(s) with a report of all temporary management days worked in accordance with this // Paragraph F. //
32 33	<u>G</u> . Employees <u>// will</u> lose their seniority status and their names will be removed from the seniority list under the following conditions:
34	1. <u>// They quit // or resign //;</u>
35	2. <u>// They are</u> discharged for cause;

1 2 3	3	. <u>// They are</u> absent from work for <u>// five (5)</u> consecutive work days without properly notifying the Company for the reason of <u>// their</u> absence unless a satisfactory reason is given for not notifying the Company;
4 5 6	4	. <u>// They do</u> not inform the Company in writing <u>//</u> of <u>// their</u> intention to return to service within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of notice offering actual or potential re- employment <u>; or</u>
7 8 9 10 11 12	5	. <u>// They do</u> not return to the service of the Company on or before a date specified in the notice from the Company offering <u>them //</u> re-employment which date <u>// will</u> not be prior to fifteen (15) calendar days after sending such notice. The date or re-employment may be earlier if <u>//</u> agreed <u>upon</u> by the <u>E</u> mployee accepting recall and the Company. <u>// This Subparagraph G.5. //</u> will not apply to work offers of less than ninety (90) calendar days.
13 14 15 16	6	. All notices required to be sent under <u>//</u> Subparagraphs G.(4)-(5). // will be sent by registered mail, return receipt requested, to the <u>E</u> mployee at the last address filed by <u>them //</u> with the Company <u>. // Employees will</u> promptly advise the Company of any change of address.
17 18 19 20 21	an pr an	hy <u>Employee holding seniority in <u>a Category //</u> higher than <u>their //</u> present <u>// Category</u> d failing to bid on a posted job in such higher <u>// Category</u> for which <u>// they have</u> eviously qualified, <u>// will</u> lose all seniority in such <u>// Category</u>, except, at no time <u>// will</u> <u>Employee be compelled to bid on a vacancy at another station. The same <u>// will</u> apply <u>their //</u> bid is withdrawn prior to the bid award or failure to accept after the award.</u></u>
22 23 24 25 26	<u>1</u>	<u>// These provisions of Paragraph H.</u> may not apply for a period of six (6) months after an <u>E</u> mployee has been transferred to <u>their //</u> present station if <u>they //</u> receive an exemption from the local Airline Representative(s). The Airline Representative(s) // <u>will</u> advise the Company in writing of such exemptions prior to the awarding of the bid.
27 28 29	<u>2</u>	When an <u>Employee successfully bids from a higher <u>Category //</u> to a lower <u>Category</u> <u>//, // they // will</u> lose <u>// thei</u>r seniority in all <u>// Categories</u> which are rated higher than the one to which <u>// they have</u> successfully bid.</u>
30 31 32	w]	nployees who have given long and faithful service in the employ of the Company and no have become unable to handle their normal assignments, may request to be given eference for such other available work as they are able to handle.
33 34		nployees successfully bidding <u>// to a</u> higher <u>// Category // will</u> retain and accrue seniority <u>the Category //</u> from which <u>they advanced //</u> .
35 36 37 38 39		the event of a vacancy in <u>a Category 1 position //</u> as set forth in <u>Subparagraph B.3.a.</u> above, those <u>Employees //</u> having the proper qualifications <u>within Category 2 // will</u> be owed to bid on that job before a <u>non-Employee //</u> is hired into that vacancy. If an nployee <u>who does not already have // Category 1 seniority //</u> fills such a vacancy, <u>they</u> will begin to accrue <u>Category 1</u> seniority <u>//</u> and <u>// will</u> retain and continue to accrue

1 <u>Category 2</u> seniority.//

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

- L. When it becomes necessary to reduce the number of Employees in any classification <u>//</u>, the
 Company will reduce the Employees in that classification with the least <u>Category</u>
 <u>S</u>eniority at the affected station in any given bid location.
- Prior to a reduction in force (RIF) of five (5) or more Employees, or more than twenty percent (20%) at a station, the Company will meet with the Local Airline Representative(s) to discuss their plans including any possible relocation impact to affected Employees. The discussion may include whether additional relocation assistance should be considered beyond what is <u>// set forth</u> in Article 15, <u>Subparagraph</u> C.1.
- 2. In the event of // a RIF of Employees who have completed their probationary period, 11 two (2) calendar weeks' notice (or such longer period as may be required by law) // 12 will be given by the Company, or pay in lieu thereof, with a copy of such notice 13 furnished to the Local Airline Representative(s) and to the AMFA National 14 Administrative Office. If employment is temporarily interrupted because of a strike or 15 picketing of Company premises, an act of God, a national war emergency, revocation 16 of the Company's operating certificate(s), or grounding of the // Company's aircraft 17 by government order, the notice will not apply. 18
- The Employee(s) affected by a <u>// RIF // will</u>, within seven (7) calendar days, give written notice on a furlough option sheet to the Company and the Union exercising <u>//</u>
 <u>their Category S</u>eniority in the following manner or <u>their //</u> name <u>// will</u> be stricken from all seniority lists. Reference <u>Subparagraph N.1//</u>.
 - a. They // must displace the most junior <u>Employee</u> in <u>// their</u> current classification in any bid location at <u>their //</u> station, or accept a vacancy in <u>their</u> <u>//</u> current <u>Category //</u> at <u>their //</u> station.
 - b. If unable to exercise <u>their //</u> current <u>// Category S</u>eniority in <u>// their</u> own station, <u>they //</u> must further exercise <u>their // Category S</u>eniority by one (1) of the options outlined below.
 - Displace the most junior <u>E</u>mployee at any station in <u>their //</u> current // <u>Category // system wide //</u>. Employee(s) who have exercised their <u>Category S</u>eniority by this <u>Sub</u>paragraph will have first right of recall to the station from which they were furloughed.
 - Displace the most junior Employee in any <u>// Category</u> in which <u>// they</u>
 <u>hold</u> seniority at <u>// their</u> station, or accept a vacancy in any <u>// Category</u>
 <u>// they hold</u> seniority in at <u>their //</u> station.
- iii. Provided the <u>Employee</u> is unable to exercise seniority in <u>//</u>
 Subparagraph 3.b.ii above, <u>// they</u> may displace the most junior
 <u>Employee</u> at any station in any <u>// Category</u> in which <u>// they hold</u>
 seniority or accept a vacancy in any <u>// Category</u> in which <u>// they hold</u>

1 2		seniority. This option will entitle the <u>E</u> mployee to first right of recall to the station from which <u>they were //</u> furloughed.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	iv.	An Employee may go on layoff status at the station // affected by a // RIF , providing // they have exercised seniority within their Category to fullest extent possible. // An Employee who is unable to exercise seniority in their Category may, but is not required to, exercise their seniority in a lower Category, and // may elect to go on // layoff status rather than exercise seniority in a lower Category classification, in which event // they will lose severance pay and seniority in // the lower Category. //
11	<u>//</u>	
12 13 14 15 16	to inform the less than nir intentions w	given layoff notice and accepting a layoff at their station will be required e Company and the Union in writing if they will accept re-employment of nety (90) calendar days. An <u>Employee</u> will be allowed to change <u>their //</u> with another letter mailed prior to the mailing date of the letter from the Effering re-employment.
17 18		electing to exercise the above options will not be permitted to displace a oyee at some later date.
19 20 21 22	laid off for u and <u>// will</u>	on layoff will continue to accrue seniority in all <u>// Categories</u> from which up to two (2) years provided <u>// they abide</u> by <u>// Subparagraph 3.b.</u> above have recall rights for ten (10) years from the date of <u>// layoff</u> , unless linquished per this Article.
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	by any of the <u>En</u> work or exercisin of geographical r radius, the <u>Emp</u> voluntarily follow to follow the wo have the option of Paragraph <u>//L</u> . al	e geographical relocation in whole or in part of any of the work performed aployees $\underline{//}$, the Employees affected will have the option of following the ag their seniority rights as provided for in Paragraph $//\underline{L}$. above. In the case relocation of work between maintenance stations within a <u>fifty (50)</u> mile loyees in the affected station(s) will first be offered the opportunity to w the work in seniority order. If $\underline{//}$ an insufficient number voluntarily elect rk, the remaining number will be selected in reverse seniority order and of following the work or exercising their seniority rights as provided for in pove. // In the event of a geographical relocation, an insufficient number transfer to such jobs, the remaining vacancies will be filled in accordance ent.
34 35 36	// an Employee	f Employee(s) - An <u>Employee</u> on "layoff", for the purpose of Article 9, is who has been displaced from <u>their //</u> station <u>//</u> and is not employed in any by this Agreement.
37 38 39 40	option sheet by January	of <u>// RIF</u> notice, the affected <u>Employee(s)</u> will indicate on <u>// their RIF the stations to which <u>// they</u> will accept recall. A recall form must be filed 15th of each year, pursuant to Article 9, in order to remain eligible for equently, a preference bid pursuant to Article 10 may be utilized to identify</u>

1	8	additional stations to which // they wish to be recalled.
2 3 4 5 6	ı l	Example: An Employee on station layoff, who submits a preference bid and accepts recall to a station other than one indicated on <u>// their RIF</u> option sheet/recall form will be removed from the recall list but will not be subject to the restrictions <u>// set forth</u> in Article 10, Paragraph I. In order to return to <u>// their</u> original station <u>they //</u> must submit a preference bid.
7 8 9	1	Example : An E mployee on station layoff, who submits a preference bid but declines recall to a station other than one indicated on $\frac{// \text{ their } // \text{ RIF}}{ \text{ RIF}}$ option sheet/recall form will be subject to the restriction outlined in Article 10, Subparagraph A.1.
10 11		An <u>Employee</u> on layoff who fails to accept recall to a selected station will lose <u>their</u> $\frac{1}{2}$ seniority and $\frac{1}{2}$ they will be considered to have resigned from the Company.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	t t i v a	<u>An Employee on layoff who is recalled // will</u> be given notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of record. A copy of this notice // will also be sent to <u>their //</u> Airline Representative(s). The Employee must notify the Company in writing // within <u>seven (7)</u> days of receipt as to whether // they intend to report for work at the designated time. Failure to notify the Company within the <u>seven (7)</u> days and report at the designated time will result in the loss of all seniority rights and the Employee will be considered to have resigned.
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	- () 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Concurrent with notice of recall referenced in <u>Subparagraph N.3. //</u> above, the Company may send a notice of potential recall to other laid off <u>E</u> mployee(s) who have designated the same station. Such notice <u>// will</u> be by certified mail, return receipt requested to the last known address of record. A copy of this notice <u>// will</u> also be sent to <u>their //</u> Airline Representative(<u>s</u>). The <u>E</u> mployee must notify the Company in writing or electronic mail within <u>seven (7)</u> days of receipt as to whether <u>// they intend</u> to accept recall to such station if offered. Failure to notify the Company within the <u>seven (7)</u> days will result in the loss of all seniority rights and the <u>E</u> mployee will be considered to have resigned.
28 29 30	t	An <u>Employee</u> who elects to take a station layoff in lieu of exercising <u>their //</u> seniority to the fullest extent on the system, will be eligible to be awarded a vacancy according to their <u>// Category S</u> eniority. This <u>Employee</u> does not have first recall rights.
31 32 33		There will be no preference bids awarded at a station until all <u>Employees in that <u>//</u> <u>Category</u> with first recall rights have either been returned or refused recall to that station. If an <u>Employee refuses recall <u>// they // will</u> forfeit all of <u>their //</u> recall rights.</u></u>
34 35		If a new bid location or station is opened, the Company will notify the Airline Representative(s) in writing prior to the posting of the bid.
36 37 38 39	of Ar but c	bughed Employees Bidding Parameters - An <u>Employee</u> on "furlough" for the purpose ticle 9, is <u>// an Employee</u> who has been displaced from <u>// their</u> station or <u>// Category</u> ontinues to be employed in another station or different <u>// Category</u> covered by this ement.

1 2	 A furloughed <u>Employee</u> may preference bid to other bid locations at <u>// their</u> station without losing <u>// their</u> recall rights to <u>// their</u> original station.
3 4 5	2. An Employee who has exercised <u>// their Category S</u> eniority rights to bid to any other station after the initial move caused by the furlough, will forfeit all recall rights to the original station from which <u>they were //</u> furloughed.
6 7 8 9	3. An <u>Employee</u> who has been furloughed and exercises <u>// their Category S</u> eniority to another station at the time of furlough will have first recall rights back to the station from which <u>// they were</u> furloughed for a period of two (2) years in any <u>// Category</u> in which <u>// they hold</u> seniority.
10 11 12	 An <u>Employee</u> who has exercised <u>// their Category S</u>eniority to stay within <u>// their</u> station at the time of furlough will not have first recall rights to the position from which <u>// they were</u> furloughed.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	P. An Employee who has passed probation and transfers to another bargaining unit // will retain and continue to accrue seniority under this Agreement during // their probationary period in the new position, provided // they continue to pay dues to the Union //. If the Employee does not complete said probationary period for any reason, the Employee // will be returned to // their previous classification under this // Agreement if a vacancy exists // for which // they are qualified, without loss of seniority. If no vacancy exists, the Employee will be placed on layoff status and must place a preference bid on file. In order to claim this right of return, the Employee must deliver a written notification of intent to return to the supervisor of their // former bid location within fourteen (14) calendar days of either notice to the Employee of failure to pass probation or the Employee's notice to the Company of their // intent to resign from the new position. Successful completion of their // probationary period // will be cause to remove the Employee from the seniority list covered by this Agreement.

1	ARTICLE 10	
2	VACANCIES	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Employees <u>//</u> who desire to move to another station, bid location, or classification will plac a preference bid on file with the Company. The <u>E</u> mployee may specify part-time, full-time shift and days off. An <u>E</u> mployee filing a preference bid for a position in which <u>they //</u> hol seniority is not required to list any qualifications. The preference bid may be submitted a any time to <u>// Centralized Bidding //</u> at which time the bid will be time/dated and <u>//will become effective <u>// immediately</u>. When vacancies are posted, (reference <u>P</u>aragraph H) bid may be filed electronically by the closing date of the posting. Electronic bids will only remain active until the posted position is filled.</u>	e, d at II
11 12 13 14 15 16	 Preference bids may be withdrawn at any time. The procedure for withdrawal will b <u>electronic via Centralized bidding, //</u> at which time the withdrawal will b time/dated. Employees with bids on file must renew them between January 1 and January 15 of each year to keep them valid. If an <u>E</u>mployee refuses to accept preference bid award, <u>they //</u> will not be awarded another preference bid for a period of six (6) months unless furloughed per Article 9. <u>Subparagraph</u> K.2. 	e d a
17 18 19 20 21 22	2. Preference bids <u>// will</u> be utilized for bidding <u>vacancies</u> , <u>//</u> from furlough to a vacancy <u>and //</u> vacancies to and from full-time and part-time positions. Movement between full-time and part-time positions within a bid location will also be allowed on a shift realignment. However, such movement will not require use of a preference bid <u>// will</u> not be used for bidding days off, shifts or starting times within a bid location.	n ft 1.
23 24 25 26 27 28	3. If an <u>Employee is not awarded an upgrade to a premium position (i.e., Lead</u> <u>Inspector, OJTI, a Maintenance Control position) or</u> to a higher <u>Category //</u> du to a lack of qualifications (not seniority), the <u>Company // will</u> , within seven (7) day of the award, give the reason(s) in writing to the <u>Employee not receiving the award</u> <u>Whether an Employee is presently working in the premium position at issue will be factored into consideration of qualifications.</u>	ie 75 1.
29 30 31	 Vacancies projected to be ninety (90) days or longer in the <u>// Categories</u> covered by this Agreement <u>// will</u> be awarded to those <u>Employees</u> who have a valid preference bid on file for the vacancy. 	-
32 33 34 35 36	5. "Vacancy" for purpose of this Article 10 <u>// will</u> be defined as an open position established by the Company which resulted from <u>// an unfilled trickle bid following either</u> an <u>Employee</u> leaving a bid location or an increase in the number of <u>Employee</u> at a bid location. <u>If the un-bid vacancy is abolished or moved to another location the Company will provide written notice to the Airline Representative(s).</u>	<u>g</u> s
37	6. New <u>Employee(s)</u> may not submit preference bids during their probationary period.	
38 39	 Preference bids <u>// will</u> be <u>//</u> time-stamped <u>//</u> by the receiving Company representative The original <u>//</u> preference bid <u>//</u> will be retained by the Company <u>//</u>. The <u>//</u> Airlin 	

1 2 3	Representative(s) will be granted access to view posted and awarded preference bids in all locations. If the Union questions a bid award, it may review all preference bids on file for that position.
4 5	 No bid on file <u>// will</u> be altered in any way. Changes <u>// will</u> be made by submitting a new bid.
6 7 8 9	 If an <u>E</u>mployee is, on the same day, awarded two (2) or more awards by preference bid and accepts a vacancy and thereby rejects other bid awards, <u>// they</u> will not be restricted from filing additional preference bids as set forth in <u>Subparagraph</u> A.1., above.
10 11 12	10. Within ten (10) days, the Company <u>// will</u> post at each job location a notification showing the name and seniority date of the <u>E</u> mployee awarded the preference bid. The award <u>// will</u> remain posted for five (5) days.
13 14 15	11. The Company <u>// will</u> release the <u>E</u> mployee within thirty (30) days of the acceptance of the bid award, unless the original vacancy posting identified an effective date, or an alternative release date is <u>//</u> agreed to.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	B. All vacancies <u>//</u> at any new station, or <u>vacancies within</u> classifications not currently utilized at a station, <u>// will</u> be bulletined <u>via Central Bidding</u> <u>//</u> . The bulletin <u>// will</u> state the number of vacancies to be filled, the classification of the job, the station, the qualifications for the job, duties to be performed, the place where bids are to be sent, and the last date on which they will be submitted. Such date will be a minimum of seven (7) days after the bulletin is posted. Any <u>Employee</u> selected to fill such a vacancy <u>// will</u> be available to begin the assignment within the maximum of ten (10) days after being released from <u>their //</u> job. An <u>Employee</u> may, at <u>// their</u> option, utilize earned vacation (excluding Article 13, <u>Subp</u> aragraph C.5. to defer loss of pay during the ten (10) days). Employees who are on vacation when a job is bulletined will be allowed to bid on the position within three (3) days after their return to work.
27 28 29	C. Ability, plus <u>Category //S</u> eniority <u>// will</u> govern when filling vacancies. Employees <u>//</u> who have been awarded a bid and are subject to the provisions of <u>Subparagraph</u> D.1 below, will be notified in writing.
30 31	D. Employees entering into a vacancy will be afforded an assessment period as defined in <u>Subparagraphs</u> 1. or 2. below:
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	 Except as provided in <u>Subparagraph D.</u>2. below, <u>an Employee who does not hold seniority in the <u>// Category</u> or who does hold seniority but has not demonstrated <u>// their</u> ability to perform the work on the present type of equipment or present methods of work will be permitted to hold the job for a minimum of <u>one hundred twenty (120)</u> hours worked and <u>// a maximum of four hundred eighty (480)</u> hours worked on a trial basis in order to demonstrate <u>// their</u> ability to perform the work required by the job (<u>the "trial period"</u>). <u>// Employees may be given written evaluations during the trial period</u>. Additionally, there will be a requirement for at least one (<u>1</u>) written evaluation at the mid-point of the trial period. <u>// I</u> f the <u>Employee</u> is unable, <u>during</u></u>

1 2	the trial period, to demonstrate <u>// their</u> ability to perform the work required by the job, they <u>//</u> may:
3	a. Return to <u>// their previous station and assignment;//</u>
4	b. Exercise // their seniority to a classification in which they // already hold
5	<u>Category Seniority by bidding a vacancy; or</u>
6	c. Exercise <u>// their</u> seniority to a classification other than the one in which <u>they</u>
7	// were // unable to demonstrate // their ability by bidding to a vacancy.
	<u></u>
8	2. An Employee who does not hold seniority in // Category 1 or moving from a
9	Category 1 position to Maintenance Controller will be permitted to hold the job for
10	a minimum of one hundred twenty (120) hours worked and a maximum of one
11	thousand forty // (1,040) hours worked on a trial basis in order to demonstrate //
12	their ability to perform the work required by the job (the "trial period"). //
13	$\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees may be given written evaluations. Additionally, there will be a
14	requirement for at least one (1) written evaluation at the mid-point of the trial period.
15	<u>// If the Employee is unable, during the trial period</u> to demonstrate <u>// their</u> ability to
16	perform the work required by the job, <u>they</u> // may:
17	a. Return to <u>// their previous station and assignment://</u>
18	b. Exercise <u>// their</u> seniority to a <u>//</u> lower <u>Category //</u> than Technician by
19	bidding to a vacancy: or
20	c. Exercise <u>// their</u> seniority to a different <u>basic //</u> classification <u>within their</u>
21	<u>Category</u> other than the one in which <u>they // were</u> unable to demonstrate <u>//</u>
22	their ability by bidding to a vacancy.
23	3. If <u>an Employee is</u> unsuccessful in <u>// their // trial period</u> as provided for in
24	<u>Subparagraphs D.</u> 1. or <u>D.</u> 2. above, <u>they // will</u> not, for a period of six (6) months be
25 26	permitted to bid for another vacancy in the classification <u>//</u> in which <u>they // were</u>
26 27	unable to demonstrate <u>// their</u> ability <u>. // The Employee will be allowed a reasonable period from the time <u>they // are</u> relieved of <u>// their</u> duties until <u>// they // are</u> required</u>
27	to report for work at // their station established as set forth in Paragraph D, above.
29	<u>//</u> Station changes due to the provisions above will have allowances provided for in
30	Article 15, Subparagraph C.1.a.
31	4. A successful bidder entering into a classification, whose employment in that
32	classification is interrupted because of reasons other than an inability to demonstrate
33	the "ability to perform the work," as provided in <u>Subp</u>aragraph D.1. or 2., will retain,
34	but not continue to accrue <u>// Category // Seniority</u> for a period of eighteen (18)
35	months. However, such seniority accrual will not be awarded until they have //
36	successfully completed the hours as required in <u>Subparagraph</u> D.1. or <u>D.</u> 2. for this
37	trial period, at which time <u>// their Category // S</u> eniority will be adjusted to reflect all
38	hours worked.
39	E. During the interim required to fill a vacancy, the Company may select an Employee to fill
40	the vacancy temporarily. Employees temporarily transferred from their regular work to the

work of any other classification covered by this Agreement <u>// will</u> receive their regular rate
 of pay or the minimum rate of the classification, whichever is higher, for performing such
 work.

- 4 F.
- In the case of vacancies not expected to exceed ninety (90) calendar days or vacancies of less than ninety (90) calendar days when an <u>Employee will not accept recall as provided in Article 19, Paragraph</u> F., the Company may select an <u>Employee to fill this vacancy on a temporary basis. The selection will be based on <u>Category S</u>eniority and ability insofar as practical. At the end of ninety (90) calendar days the vacancy will be awarded in accordance with <u>Subp</u>aragraph A.4. above.
 </u>
- At un-staffed locations (bid locations or stations), where the Company is considering creating vacancies, or temporary operational needs require the staffing of Technicians, the Company may select an Employee, utilizing the preference bidding procedures, to work at that location on a temporary basis, not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days. The assignment to an un-staffed station will be posted for bid for the station or stations deemed able to support the coverage, and selection will be based on Category Seniority and ability insofar as practical.
- 183. At staffed locations, the Company may offer temporary duty (TDY) assignments to19stations with temporary staffing needs on a voluntary basis. The assignment will not20exceed thirty (30) calendar days. The Company may cover housing, per diem, and21other expenses for the duration of the assignment, as defined in the posting of the TDY22assignment. TDY assignments will be posted for bid for the station or stations deemed23able to support the coverage, and selection will be based on Category Seniority and24ability insofar as practical.
- G. An Employee // assigned to a temporary job // as set forth in Paragraphs E. and F. of this
 Article // will, upon such discontinuance of such temporary job, be returned to the job in
 their // former position // and bid location that their // seniority entitles // them.
- H. In the event a vacancy <u>//</u> exists at any location on the Company's system, the Company will post the vacancy electronically. Employees <u>//</u> will be given a minimum of seven (7) days to bid on the position. If no qualified <u>Employee bids</u>, the <u>Company may hire a new <u>Employee or offer the position to any existing Employee</u>.
 </u>
- I. When an Employee has been transferred (not furloughed) or hired to fill a vacancy, <u>// they</u>
 <u>// will</u> not be entitled to receive an award of a preference bid to a different station for a six
 (6) month period, unless <u>// they are</u> bidding into a premium position <u>//</u> or a newly opened
 station.
- 36 J. All preference bids will be awarded by using a centralized bidding procedure.
- 37 K. <u>Lead Selection</u>
- 38 1. Leads <u>// will</u> be selected from those <u>Employees who <u>// have worked</u> least two (2)</u>

1 2 3 4		years <u>in the</u> basic classification <u>(e.g., two (2) years worked as an Aircraft</u> <u>Technician to be a Lead Aircraft Technician; two (2) years worked as an</u> <u>Inspector to be a Lead Inspector)</u> // and who hold all of the applicable licenses as required by this Agreement or by law.
5 6 7 8 9 10	<u>2</u> .	Selection of Leads <u>// will</u> be based on possession of the qualifications necessary to direct and lead the members of the group in the following areas: technical skills, leadership skills, organizational and communication skills. A selection committee composed of an equal number (minimum of two (2) each) of management and AMFA appointed <u>E</u> mployees from the basic classification in the bid location where the vacancy exists will interview the candidates to evaluate their qualifications.
11 12 13	<u>3</u> .	The <u>selection</u> committee will determine whether the candidates meet the minimum qualifications, and the committee will select the most overall qualified candidate to fill the vacancy.
14 15 16	<u>4</u> .	If a tie emerges <u>as to the most overall qualified candidate, Category</u> // <u>Seniority</u> will prevail <u>and the candidate with the most Category Seniority will be selected</u> <u>to fill the vacancy. //</u>

1		ARTICLE 11
2		LEAVE OF ABSENCE
3	A.	All Leaves of Absence (LOA) // will be without pay.
4 5 7 8 9 10	B.	All requests for <u>// LOA</u> must be made through the <u>Employee's immediate supervisor</u> . After <u>their //</u> initial probation period, <u>// an LOA</u> may be granted upon written request, such request being made at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to commencement of <u>a</u> desired <u>LOA //</u> , except in an emergency. The Company <u>// will</u> give fourteen (14) days' written notice to rescind <u>// an LOA</u> that has been approved. An <u>Employee on <u>// an LOA</u> desiring to return prior to the expiration of such <u>an</u> LOA must give fourteen (14) days' written notice and may return with Company approval.</u>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	C.	Where a justifiable reason exists and requirements of the service will permit, an <u>Employee</u> <u>// will</u> be granted <u>// an LOA</u> in writing for a period not in excess of ninety (90) days. Under such <u>// LOAs</u> the <u>Employee</u> <u>// will</u> retain and continue to accrue seniority. Copies of the approval <u>// will</u> be forwarded to the Personnel Department and the <u>appropriate</u> Airline Representative of the Union. Such <u>LOAs</u> <u>//</u> may be extended for additional periods not to exceed thirty (30) days when approved in writing by both the appropriate supervisor and the Airline Representative. During such extension the <u>Employee</u> will retain, but not continue to accrue seniority except where the <u>// LOA</u> has been granted because of health, injury, or special assignment by the Company, in which case seniority <u>// will</u> accrue during the entire period of the <u>LOA //</u> . No <u>LOA //</u> for sickness or injury may exceed a total continuous period of three (3) years. Military, Maternity and Medical Leave <u>// will</u> be excluded from the ninety (90) day limitation as set forth above.
23	D.	<u>// Maternity LOA.</u>
24 25 26 27 28 29		Employees who are certified as unable to work during pregnancy by a healthcare provider of their choice will be considered on a Medical LOA. Employees who are granted an LOA after the birth of a child, or after a miscarriage, will be required to return to work within one hundred twenty (120) days after the birth of the child or of a miscarriage, unless an extension is granted. Said extension may not exceed an additional sixty (60) days. At the conclusion of the LOA, the Employee must give the

- 30Company three (3) weeks' advance notice of the date they intend to return. Employees31who are granted a Maternity LOA will retain and accrue seniority for the duration32of the LOA. If federal, state and/or local laws or regulations provide Maternity LOA33and/or pregnancy benefits in excess of what is provided for in this Agreement, such34laws or regulations will control.
- E. When more than one (1) <u>Employee requests // LOA</u> over the same period of time and the reasons for requesting the <u>LOAs //</u> are similar, <u>Company Seniority // will</u> apply. Once granted, the <u>// LOA</u> will not be rescinded due to a request by a more senior <u>Employee</u>.

F. The <u>// Parties</u> will abide by the <u>Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment</u> <u>Rights Act (USERRA). //</u>

G. Employees elected to positions in the service of the Government of the United States or 1 2 any political subdivision thereof, // will be granted an indefinite // LOA by the Company. An Employee on // LOA for this purpose // will retain and continue to accrue seniority but 3 4 // will have no other Employee benefits. The Employee will be compensated for any accrued vacation and will retain whatever sick and occupational injury accruals // they 5 6 had at the time the <u>// LOA</u> began. Thirty (30) days after the expiration of <u>// their</u> term of Government office, the Employee // will report to work or forfeit // their seniority. 7 8 H. Employees // will, upon returning from an authorized // LOA or extension thereof, be returned to the bid location, // position (shift and days off) that they held at the time they 9 left on // LOA. If there is a shift realignment during the time of the Employee's // LOA, // 10 the Employee // must keep // their manager/supervisor informed of // their preference for 11 position(s). Failure to do so will result in the Employee, upon return, being assigned to a 12 position (shift and days off) until the next shift realignment. 13 I. Any Employee // who engages in gainful employment while on // LOA without prior 14 15 written permission from the Company and Union, except Employees on special assignments in the interests of the Company, // will be deemed to have resigned from the 16 Company's service and // their name will be stricken from the seniority roster. 17 J. Employees who lose time due to being released from duty for authorized // Union Business 18 will be paid for the time lost for which they had been scheduled to work and the Company 19 will bill the // Union for the time lost as a result of such release. 20 1. Each month, the Company will supply // the Union with a list of Employees who 21 received wages and benefits, covered by this Agreement, during the previous month. 22 In addition to the amount of reimbursement for wages, an additional payment in the 23 24 amount of // twenty-eight point sixty-eight percent (28.68%) // will be added for those fringe benefits accrued by the Employee while on // Union Business. 25 26 2. The Employees on // Union Business are considered active Employees and will continue to receive and accrue all Employee benefits at the same rate as if they were 27 on the job as active Employees. // 28 3. Employees on the <u>// Union</u> Negotiating Committee will be covered under this 29 Paragraph. While in negotiations, members of the // Union Negotiating Committee 30 will be on // Union business. Employees covered under this Subparagraph, J.3., will 31 be considered on day shift with Saturdays and Sundays off during periods of actual 32 33 negotiations or voting in conjunction with negotiations. Their work week will start and end at midnight between Friday and Saturday; provided however, if // negotiation 34 sessions are scheduled // more than thirty (30) days apart, the Employee should return 35 to // their normal work schedule. 36 37 4. Authorized // Union Business will be requested by the National Director or the Airline Representative(s) through written notification to // Labor Relations. 38 5. Employees accepting a full-time // position with the Union as representatives of 39 Employees // will be granted // an LOA in accordance with this Paragraph. Thirty 40

1 2	(30) calendar days after <u>// conclusion</u> of <u>// their full-time Union position //</u> , the <u>Employee</u> <u>// will</u> report for work or forfeit <u>// their</u> seniority.
3 4 5	 K. During periods of furlough, consideration will be given to requests for <u>LOA //</u> from senior <u>E</u>mployees, when granting such leaves will result in the retention of qualified junior <u>E</u>mployees.
6 7 8 9	 When it becomes necessary to reduce staff by furloughing <u>Employees</u>, an <u>Employee</u> with more <u>// Category Seniority</u> who would not otherwise be furloughed may, at the Company's discretion, be granted an <u>// LOA</u> of up to two (2) years to enable <u>Employees</u> with less <u>Company</u> service to work.
10 11 12	 Employees with more <u>// Category Seniority</u>, accepting a leave in lieu of furlough (LILOF) under the circumstances described above, will retain limited on-line travel privileges as outlined in System Regulations.
13	3. Under such leaves the <u>E</u> mployee $//$ will retain and continue to accrue seniority.
14 15	4. Employees involuntarily furloughed and/or those on an approved LILOF, who would have subsequently been furloughed, are not eligible for this type of leave.
16 17 18	 LILOF may be granted upon written request and will be considered in seniority order. Copies of the approval <u>// will</u> be forwarded to the Personnel Department and to the appropriate Airline Representative of the Union.
19 20 21	6. Employees <u>// will</u> , upon return from an authorized LILOF, be returned to the bid location from which they left and the position (shift and days off) they held at the time they left on said leave.
22 23 24 25	7. If a shift realignment takes place while an <u>E</u> mployee is on an approved LILOF, it is the obligation of the <u>E</u> mployee to keep <u>// their</u> manager/supervisor informed of <u>// their</u> preference for position(s). Failure to do so will result in the <u>E</u> mployee, upon return, being assigned to a position (shift and days off) until the next realignment.
26 27 28	8. Employees <u>// will</u> be exempt from the provisions of Article 11, <u>Paragraph</u> I above, and may seek any gainful employment during the leave. All other provisions of Article 11 will apply.
29	

1		ARTICLE 12			
2		TRAINING			
3 4 5	A.	Hours spent in training, or in traveling to and from training, <u>// will</u> be treated the same as hours spent at work for all purposes under the Agreement. Travel time will be based on published travel time, <u>including delayed flight time</u> , plus two (2) hours each way.			
6 7	B.	<u>An</u> Employee may, with Company approval, volunteer to attend non-required training without pay.			
8 9 10 11 12	C.	When an Employee attends training away from <u>// their station</u> , <u>the Company will provide</u> <u>the Employee with meals and incidental expenses (M&IE) per diem in accordance</u> <u>with applicable U.S. Governmental Services Administration (GSA) rates. Employees</u> <u>attending training away from their station will be provided hotel accommodations</u> <u>and travel to/from the hotel/training in accordance with Article 21, Paragraph T. //</u>			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	D.	When any new equipment is put into service by the Company, $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees $\underline{//}$ will be given an opportunity to become familiar with such new equipment without change in classification or rate of pay; provided $\underline{//}$ however, that the Company may fix a reasonable time within which such $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees must become familiar with such new equipment. All $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees assigned to work in the ramp work area will receive proper training in ramp safety and the use of equipment they are required to operate as set forth in Company regulations.			
20 21	E.	The Company may train students and prospective \underline{E} mployees on the job site if it does not prevent or take work away from regular \underline{E} mployees.			
22	F.	The following procedures will be used to select an OJT:			
23 24 25		 A selection committee will be assembled to review the potential trainers. The selection committee will be composed of an equal number of Union and Company appointed <u>representatives //</u>. 			
26 27		2. The selection committee will use all of the following criteria in determining which <u>E</u> mployee fills the training positions.			
28 29 30		a. Classification Seniorityb. Qualificationsc. Completion of a Company and Union generated Training Skill assessment.			
31 32 33 34 35		3. The OJT must have competently performed the work for which <u>they // are</u> training. <u>//</u> <u>They will</u> have at least two (2) years of basic classification seniority. In the event there are no candidates meeting the two (2) year minimum requirement or the candidate(s) that met the two (2) year requirement did not meet the criteria for selection, then candidates meeting the following criteria will be considered.			
36 37		a. For aircraft maintenance, four (4) years of heavy transport maintenance experience.			

1 2	b. For GSE, Facilities, and Fleet Service, four (4) years of applicable job experience.
3	4. A trainer will be paid the training premium over and above <u>their //</u> normal rate of pay.
4 5	5. While performing the training duties, a trainer will continue to accrue seniority in <u>their</u> <u>//</u> basic classification.
6 7	G. If there are insufficient OJT trainers at the station or on the system willing to perform the training ₁ a management trainer may perform on the job training duties.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	H. The Company will make every reasonable effort to schedule <u>an</u> Employee for training within the Employee's normal work schedule. However, the Employee can be scheduled to attend training off shift with a minimum of seven (7) days' notice and out of the station with a minimum of fourteen (14) days' notice. Once an Employee is scheduled for training, they will be required to attend unless the training would cause an extraordinary hardship at that time. The manager will work with the Employee on rescheduling such requests on a case-by-case basis and will exercise managerial discretion in making the decision. No Employee will receive less pay than they would normally receive when they attend classes on their regularly scheduled work day(s) or work week.
17 18 19 20 21	 If an Employee is scheduled for training for one (1) week or more, their // work week // may be modified from their // regular schedule. (For example, for a one (1) week class, they may go to training Monday through Friday and have the preceding Saturday and Sunday off.) The Employee // will be notified of their // training by management. //
22 23	2. <u>An Employee may be required to attend training on their regular days off when</u> <u>training is scheduled for less than one (1) week. The Employee will be paid double</u>
24 25	<u>time (2x) for regular days off spent attending training under these circumstances.</u>

1	ARTICLE 13
2	VACATIONS
3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The calendar year will be used to compute vacation allowances. Employees <u>// will</u> accrue vacation credits based on their length of service with the Company under this Agreement on the basis of the scale set forth in <u>Paragraph</u> B. below. Vacation credits <u>// will</u> be accrued for each month of employment prorated on the basis of the number of straight time hours worked. <u>Accrued vacation will be available for use at the beginning of the first pay period of each year.</u> No vacation credits may be earned in other ways except that the Company may, at its discretion, approve personal leaves of absence up to eighty (80) hours per month with accrual for those hours not worked. Vacation credits will be compensated for at the <u>E</u> mployee's base rate of pay.
12	B.
13 14 15 16 17	1. On completion of one (1) year6.67 hoursOn completion of four (4) years10.0 hoursOn completion of ten (10) years13.34 hoursOn completion of eighteen (18) years16.67 hoursOn completion of twenty-four (24) years20.00 hours
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	2. No vacation <u>// will</u> be accrued in any calendar month that an <u>Employee</u> is on layoff, work stoppage, personal leave of absence, extended military leave or suspension for a period exceeding fifteen (15) calendar days. Vacation <u>// will</u> continue to be accrued for periods of up to ninety (90) consecutive calendar days when an <u>Employee</u> is absent due to sick leave, workmen's compensation, Medical leave of absence, <u>Union leave of absence</u> and special leaves granted by the Company in cases of death, serious illness or emergency conditions within an <u>Employee</u> 's immediate family or in the special interest of the Company; further provide <u>d</u> that such periods will be treated individually and <u>// will</u> not be accrued as a total in regard to the ninety (90) days limitations.
27 28 29	 Employees <u>// will</u> accrue no more than three (3) years' annual vacation subject to the provisions of <u>Subp</u>aragraphs D.1. and D.2. of this <u>Article ("Maximum Vacation Accrual")</u>.
30 31 32 33	a. <u>Vacation accrued by an Employee above the Maximum Vacation Accrual</u> will be automatically paid out following the last pay period of each year and subject to applicable state and federal income tax withholding and reporting requirements.
34 35 36 37 38	i. <u>Following the last pay period of each year, vacation accrued above</u> <u>the Maximum Vacation Accrual will be automatically paid out up</u> <u>to a maximum equal to one (1) year's vacation accrual (i.e., the</u> <u>amount of vacation that will become available for use in the</u> <u>following year).</u>

1	ii. The amount of vacation will be paid out and treated as eligible
2	<u>compensation under the 401(k) Plan. In other words, if an</u>
3	Employee has a deferral election in place, their deferral percentage
4	will be applied to the cash out amount and such percentage will be
5	deposited in the 401(k) plan and will be eligible for the matching
6	<u>contribution in accordance with Plan provisions and the remaining</u>
7	portion will be paid to the Employee in cash. If the Employee is
8	eligible for a Company contribution, such contribution will be
9	<u>made to the Plan on the entire dollar amount of the cash, regardless</u>
10	<u>of whether a portion is deferred or taken in cash. Such cash</u>
11	payment, Company and 401(k) contribution(s), if applicable, will
12	be made on or after January 1st of the year the vacation is accrued
13	for use but no later than January 31st of such year.
14	iii. All payments hereunder will be subject to all applicable state and
15	federal income tax withholding and reporting requirements. All
16	401(k) deferrals, Company and matching contributions will be
17	subject to all limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Code
18	and IRS Regulations.
19	b. The Parties do not intend the payout of accrued vacation above the
20	Maximum Vacation Accrual to be a reason for which the Company may
21	deny Employees' vacation requests.
22	C. Vacation Scheduling/Bidding
23	1. On October 1 of each year, $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees will be notified of the amount of vacation they
24	should be entitled to bid during the forthcoming calendar year, and all <u>E</u> mployees will
25	bid for their vacation preference in weekly increments during the months of October
26	and November by bid group according to their Company Seniority, by classification
27	at each bid location, on each shift, at each station. The shift for bidding purposes will
28	be determined based on the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee's shift on October 1. Leads will bid vacation
29	separately from the basic classification, and all Lead shifts will be bid together by bid
30	location, at each station. In locations with ten (10) or less <u>E</u> mployees, all
31	classifications may be combined for bidding purposes. An Employee $//$ will make $//$
32	their selection in person or by proxy according to <u>// their</u> assigned appointment time,
33	or <u>// they // will</u> forfeit <u>// their</u> right to select in turn and <u>// will</u> follow the last
34	Employee who has selected. Such appointments will be a one (1) // hour period
35	scheduled during their normal shift hours including days off. First round appointments
36	will be posted at least seven (7) days in advance. Any subsequent round appointments
37	will be made at the time of bidding. In each classification, if there are four (4) or less
38	on a shift, all shifts may be combined for the bidding of vacation. Approved vacation
39	selections will be posted at the various stations by December 21, and once posted a
40	senior <u>Employee</u> will not be permitted to take a vacation already assigned a junior
41	<u>Employee</u> . Ten (10) hour shift <u>Employees // will</u> take their vacation in four (4) day
42	increments and the Employee $//$ will be charged ten (10) hours for each vacation day
43	paid.

1	2.	
2 3 4 5 6		a. Vacation will be granted at time(s) most desired by <u>E</u> mployees, based on Company <u>S</u> eniority by classification, but the right of allotment of any vacation period is reserved to the Company in order to insure the orderly operation of its business. For allotment purposes, no month or week within the year will be blocked from vacation selection.
7 8 9 10 11		b. When the total accrued vacation weeks to be bid as outlined in <u>Sub</u> paragraph C.1 above exceeds full bid line(s) increments (52 weeks), the Company will open an additional full bid line (52 weeks) for vacation bidding, However, after the initial bid has closed, open weeks in the last line may be blocked, with exception of one <u>(1)</u> week per month regardless if it is bid or vacant.
12 13 14 15 16		c. Full line vacation weeks that were not bid as outlined in <u>Sub</u> paragraph C.1. above will remain available, but must be bid in writing more than <u>fourteen (14)</u> days prior to the start of the vacation week. Fourteen (14) days or less prior to the start of an un-bid vacation week the time will only be available as DAT vacation <u>pursuant to // Sub</u> paragraph C.5.b. below.
17 18 19 20 21	3.	A vacation period <u>// will</u> not be less than a work week. There will be three (3) vacation bidding rounds. Vacation bidding for the first and second rounds will consist of one (1) block which <u>// will</u> be consecutive weeks. In the third and final round, an <u>E</u> mployee will be allowed to split <u>// their</u> remaining vacation hours for any weekly increments still available to bid.
22 23	4.	An extra day will be added to an <u>Employee's vacation accrual if a paid holiday falls</u> within $\underline{// \text{ their}}$ vacation period.
24	5.	
25 26 27 28		 a. Vacation <u>// will</u> commence with shift change closest to twelve <u>//</u> midnight (12:00 <u>a.m.</u>) on the first day of an <u>E</u>mployee's scheduled work week as defined in Article 5, <u>Sub</u>paragraphs B.1 and B.2, which is closest to the beginning of the bid vacation week.
29 30 31 32		 b. An Employee may take additional days of vacation <u>// they</u> hold at the beginning or end of <u>// their</u> vacation period. Those additional days may not exceed three (3) days for eight (8) hour Employees and two (2) days for ten (10) hour Employees.
33 34 35 36 37 38		c. Employees may use day at a time vacation, subject to the approval of their supervisor. Requests for DAT vacation will be on a first-come, first-served basis, and no request may be made more than fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the day requested. The supervisor <u>// will</u> notify the <u>Employee if <u>// they</u> can have the day off no later than four (4) calendar days prior to the day requested unless <u>// the supervisor and Employee agree otherwise. //</u> If two (2)</u>

1 2	<u>Employees</u> request the same day off on the same day, Company <u>Seniority // will</u> govern.
3 4	6. Employees will be allowed to donate earned vacation to another <u>Employee</u> to use as paid time off for a catastrophic event subject to management approval.
5	D. Cancellations
6 7 8 9 10	 If any Employee changes shifts, bid locations or classifications, and <u>// their</u> previous vacation period cannot be covered by a relief schedule Employee and / or the selection conflicts with the interest of the service in connection with <u>// their</u> new position, <u>// they // will</u> select a new vacation period or with Company approval place <u>// their</u> vacation in accrual even though it may exceed the three (3) year limit.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2. If a vacation period is cancelled, in writing by the Company, the <u>E</u> mployee may select an open vacation period which <u>// will</u> not be cancelable or may place <u>// their</u> vacation in accrual even though it exceeds the three (3) year limit; <u>provided</u> however, it must be taken prior to the end of the following calendar year. If a vacation period is cancelled in writing by the Company, at least two (2) weeks' notice must be given, except in the case of an emergency as set forth in Article 4, <u>Subparagraph</u> P.1. The <u>E</u> mployee must submit <u>// their</u> time card(s) covering <u>// their</u> vacation period at least two (2) weeks in advance of the start of the vacation period.
19 20 21	3. Employees will, with Company approval, be allowed to cancel their vacation periods provided they give notice in writing to their supervisor at least fourteen (14) days prior to the beginning of <u>the pay week (Saturday) in which</u> their vacation period <u>starts</u> .
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	4. When an Employee vacates <u>// their</u> vacation period as set forth in <u>Subparagraphs</u> D.1., D.2., or D.3. above, <u>Employees in the same bid group</u> , commencing with those junior to the Employee vacating <u>// their</u> vacation period and those transferring into the bid group subsequent to the original vacation bidding, will be allowed to bid for the vacated period, in order of Company <u>Seniority</u> . A notice of the vacated period will be posted and <u>Employees must notify their supervisor of their desire for the vacated period within seven (7) days of the posting. If not selected within seven (7) days, it will be considered an open period available to the first <u>Employee</u> who requests it within the bid group. Vacation periods which in turn are vacated by this procedure will become open periods.</u>
32 33 34 35	E. Employees <u>// will</u> receive, on the day prior to the commencement of their vacation, the pay which would normally be payable on paydays falling within the <u>Employee</u> 's vacation period provided that the <u>Employee</u> make <u>s</u> a written request fifteen (15) days prior to the commencement of <u>// their</u> vacation.
36 37	F. In the event of death of an <u>Employee</u> who has completed twelve (12) months of service, payment will be made to <u>// their</u> estate for all accrued vacation.
38 39	G. At the time the <u>E</u> mployee is given a layoff notice, <u>// they</u> may notify the Company, in writing, within seven (7) calendar days if <u>// they</u> desire to receive <u>// their</u> vacation pay. If

- no notice is given, <u>// they</u> will receive payment for accrued vacation at the first pay period
 occurring <u>ninety (90)</u> days after the last day worked.
- H. Employees who are on a scheduled vacation week, exclusive of RDO's, are not eligible for overtime, field trips, CIMF or trades.

1			ARTICLE 14
2			SICK LEAVE
3	A.	Acc	rual
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12		1.	All <u>E</u> mployees will be credited with eight (8) hours of sick leave for each month of their employment prorated on the basis of the number of straight time hours worked under this Agreement. No sick leave credits may be earned in other ways except that the Company may, at its discretion, approve personal leaves of absence of up to eighty (80) hours per month with accrual for those hours not worked. Probationary <u>E</u> mployees may not utilize sick leave; provided however, they will accrue during this period and will be credited retroactively after completion of their probation. Sick leave may be accrued at the rate of eight (8) hours per month as set forth above up to a maximum of <u>//one thousand seven hundred (1,700)</u> hours.
13 14 15 16 17 18		2.	Sick leave, with pay, will be granted up to the number of days credited to the <u>E</u> mployee at that time. When such sick leave is granted, the number of days paid for by the Company will be charged against the number of days credited to an <u>E</u> mployee. Once the <u>E</u> mployee returns to work, one (1) day for each month of continuous service // will again be credited to the <u>E</u> mployee until the total credit equals // one thousand seven hundred (1,700) hours.
19 20		2.	Sick leave may be retained but not accrued during layoff or leave of absence providing such layoff or leave of absence does not exceed two (2) years.
21 22		3.	On October 1, when vacation accrual is posted, the amount of sick leave accrued $\underline{/\!/}$ will also be posted.
23	B.	Sicl	c Leave Pay
24 25 26 27 28 29		1.	Payment for sick leave <u>// will</u> be based on the <u>Employee's</u> regular straight time rate multiplied by the number of hours <u>// they // are</u> scheduled to work each day. However, there <u>// will</u> be deducted from such payment weekly indemnity available under the Company Group Insurance Plan, or in the case of injury on duty under Workers' Compensation Insurance, applicable to the same period of absence. Workers' Compensation will be charged against sick leave on a pro rata basis.
30 31		2.	All sick leave time granted $\underline{// \text{ will}}$ be considered the same as time worked for the purpose of overtime pay.
32 33 34 35 36		3.	$\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees will request payment for sick leave or injury in writing on a form provided by the Company. Sick leave with pay will be granted only in case of actual sickness or injury. No paid sick leave will be granted for injury or sickness resulting from attempted suicide and the use of alcoholic beverages (except for a Chemical Dependency Program).

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4. Routine dental and physical examinations will not be considered a basis for paid sick leave. However, one (1) day per twelve (12) month period will be granted <u>and paid from the Employee's sick leave bank</u> for an annual physical examination, provided the Employee substantiates the usage with a doctor's slip, and has given at least <u>// one (1) pay period</u> advance notice to <u>// their</u> immediate supervisor. Annual physical examination time off will be granted <u>//</u> . Routine dental examinations mean checkups, cleanings, fillings, x-rays, etc. Emergency dental needs <u>// will</u> be considered for paid sick leave. Urgent and/or emergency dental treatment which results in the Employee being impaired and unable to return to work and perform the duties of <u>// their job will</u> be considered non-routine and eligible for paid sick leave.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5. Only days absent due to illness of the Employee // will be paid for from such allowed sick leave, except that sick leave of up to forty (40) hours in each calendar year will be allowed an Employee due to serious illness or hospitalization of // their spouse or dependent child where // they can show that such leave is necessary. Serious illness // will be defined as those situations where the spouse or dependent child is medically incapacitated and // will be considered to mean time for the Employee to care for the spouse or dependent child. The Company may require verification in writing of such incapacitation. The four (4) days in each year for children may be expanded by Company policy or law. (For current information on Company policy, please contact Employee Benefits-SEAHB.)
21	C. Sick Leave Reporting
22 23 24	 Employees <u>// will</u> report to their supervisor that they are ill and unable to work at least two (2) hours prior to the start of their shift, if at all possible (i.e., <u>E</u>mployee injured on way to work, unable to communicate).
25 26	2. Employees may be required to furnish the Company with a doctor's verification in writing to substantiate absences due to illness or injury when:
27 28 29 30 31 32	 a. An Employee has any single absence of (3) three days or more; b. An Employee has more than six (6) absences in a (12) twelve month period. (One [1] absence is defined as one [1] or more consecutive days of illness or injury); or c. At any time the facts and circumstances surrounding a sick call or an attendance record indicates abuse of sick leave.
33 34 35	The <u>Company's //</u> written notice of the requirement for a written doctor's verification must be on an individual basis prior to further paid sick leave. A doctor's verification for an illness or injury <u>// will</u> be accepted as justification for sick leave pay.
36 37 38 39 40	3. The Company <u>// will</u> have the privilege of investigating the circumstances of any absence due to illness or injury. Any fraudulent absence <u>// will</u> be cause for discipline up to and including dismissal. Any <u>Employee</u> remaining at <u>// their</u> residence or a hospital during the period <u>// will</u> be deemed to be sick unless found otherwise by registered medical personnel.

1	D.	Occupational Injury Leave
2 3 4 5 6		 Each <u>Employee // will</u>, on an annual non-cumulative basis, be awarded occupational injury leave to be utilized in the event of absence due to occupational injury or illness during that calendar year. Full-time <u>Employees // will</u> receive one hundred twenty (120) hours and part-time <u>Employees // will</u> receive eighty (80) hours of occupational injury leave (OJI) per calendar year.
7 8 9 10		 The leave <u>// will</u> be expended on the basis of one (1) hour increment(s) for time absent from work and <u>// will</u> compensate the individual for the difference between Workers' Compensation and regular straight time rate (including licenses and longevity, but excluding overtime).
11 12		3. After the exhaustion of said leave, an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee may utilize accumulated sick leave on a prorate $\underline{\mathbf{d}}$ basis.
13 14 15	E.	The <u>E</u> mployee and the Union recognize their obligations to prevent absence for other reasons than illness and injury or other abuses of sick leave privileges, and pledge their wholehearted cooperation to the Company to prevent abuse.
16 17 18	F.	If the Company, at any time at its discretion, grants additional sick leave or assistance to any <u>E</u> mployee, it <u>// will</u> not constitute a precedent requiring additional sick leave or assistance in any other case.
19 20 21 22 23 24	G.	Employees will be allowed to use forty (40) hours' sick leave with pay or, for part-time <u>Employee</u> , the number of hours in their current scheduled work week, when it is necessary for the <u>Employee</u> to be absent due to a death in the immediate family. Immediate family // will be defined as // parent, stepparent, spouse, <u>qualified registered domestic partner</u> , // sibling, child, stepchild, grandparents, grandchild, // qualified domestic partner's/spouse's parent, grandchild, and child.
25		

1	ARTICLE 15
2	TRANSPORTATION
3 A 4 5	A. 1. Employees <u>//</u> will be granted the same transportation privileges on the Company system as may be established by Company regulations for all personnel. The service charge will be the same as for other employees of Alaska Airlines.
6 7	2. All <u>// Employees</u> that are qualified to ride jump seat <u>// will</u> have jump seat authorization in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.
8 E 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	3. The Airline Representative and National Officers of the Union will be furnished with free annual positive space over the Company's system during their term of office for use when needed in connection with Union business related to this Agreement. The Local Executive Councils of the Union will be furnished with space available transportation. Employees officially representing the Union as a member of the contract negotiating committee <u>// will</u> receive on-line, <u>C</u> ompany business, positive space (without displacing a revenue passenger), service charge waived passes for the purpose of traveling to and from negotiating sessions.
16 C 17 18	C. 1. Employees transferring to another location at their own request due to bidding or exercise of seniority <u>// will</u> be provided with service charge waived, space available transportation for self and family.
19 20 21	a. Employees bidding to another station <u>// will</u> be provided with on-line, space available transportation of personal effects up to <u>ten thousand (10,000)</u> pounds at no cost to the <u>E</u> mployee.
22 23 24 25	b. Employees transferring to another station located in excess of <u>fifty (50)</u> miles from the currently assigned station to avoid layoff resulting from a reduction in force which results in a change to the <u>Employee's physical address</u> registered with the Company <u>// will</u> have the option to be provided with:
26 27	i. on-line space available transportation of personal effects up to <u>fifteen</u> <u>thousand (15,000)</u> pounds at no cost to the <u>E</u> mployee; or
28 29 30 31 32 33	 ii. to receive a lump sum payment of <u>six thousand dollars (</u>\$6000.00) after taxes with the next scheduled pay cycle following official notification of intent to move. Should the <u>E</u>mployee not move within <u>ninety (90)</u> calendar days (unless extended by the divisional Vice President), the lump sum payment will be returned to the Company in full within <u>thirty (30)</u> calendar days.
34 35 36 37	c. All shipments under either <u>Subparagraphs C.1.</u> a. or <u>C.1.</u> b. above <u>// will</u> be limited to size by the type of aircraft normally operated between the two <u>(2)</u> locations and <u>// will</u> be on an airport to airport basis. All other expenses <u>// will</u> be borne by the <u>E</u> mployee.

1 2 3 4	2. Employees will be allowed a reasonable period, not to exceed ten (10) working days, between the time they are relieved of their duties until they are required to report at the new location. Such period <u>// will</u> be without pay and <u>// will</u> be established in advance and be dependent upon the means of travel.
5	D. Commuters
6	1. <u>Commuter pass privileges allow an Employee to travel over the Company system</u>
7	<u>from their permanent residence to their work location. Employees will be eligible</u>
8	<u>for commuter pass privileges subject to the following:</u>
9	a. Employees must apply for commuter pass privileges and be approved
10	annually by the Vice President of Maintenance and Engineering. If the
11	Company denies an Employee's commuter pass privilege application, the
12	denial will be reviewed with the Employee and their Airline Representative,
13	and following such review, the Company will reconsider the Employee's
14	commuter pass privilege application.
15	b. Employees must, to be eligible for commuter pass privileges, be assigned to
16	work at a location different than their permanent residence. The
17	Employee's permanent residence will be as reflected in the Company
18	recordkeeping system. The Employee will notify the Company if their
19	eligibility changes.
20	c. <u>Employees may only use commuter passes when traveling to and from</u>
21	work.
22	d. <u>Commuter passes are valid only for travel on Alaska mainline flights</u>
23	<u>between the Employee's permanent residence and the Employee's assigned</u>
24	<u>station.</u>
25	e. <u>Misuse of the commuter pass program is subject to revocation of commuter</u>
26	privileges.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	2. If another represented employee group, (e.g., Pilots, Flight Attendants, Dispatchers, COPS, RSSA) receives the ability to commute on other airline (OAL) operated flights, the same OAL commuting ability will be provided to Employees. If another represented employee group (excluding pilots) receives a more favorable commuter boarding priority than what is provided to Employees herein, the same commuter boarding priority will be provided to Employees.

1	ARTICLE 16
2	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE
3 4 5	A. In order to properly administer this Agreement and to dispose of all disputes or grievances which may arise under this Agreement or between the <u>// Parties</u> , the following procedure <u>// will</u> be followed:
6 7 8	1. The <u>// Union</u> will be represented by not more than one (1) properly designated Shop Representative in each department or shop at each point on the system on each shift where necessary.
9 10 11 12	 The <u>// Union</u> will be further represented at each point where a Local exists by an Airline Contract Committee, consisting of the Airline Representative and two (2) members elected by the local membership. This committee will deal with officials of the Company.
13 14	3. The Company will designate a representative at each location where <u>Employees //</u> are employed who is empowered to settle all local grievances.
15 16	4. The <u>// Union</u> and Company, will, at all times, keep the other party advised through written notice of any change in authorized representatives.
17 18 19 20 21	5. The Airline Representative(s) // or // their designee // will be permitted, at any time, to enter shops and facilities of the Company for the purpose of investigating grievances and disputes arising under this Agreement after contacting the Company // and advising // it of the purpose of // the visit. Such visits // will not be used to call meetings during work periods that interfere with routine production of the Employees.
22 23 24	B. For the presentation and adjustment of disputes or grievances not involving discipline (covered by Paragraph C. of this Article) or discharge of <u>E</u> mployees, the following procedures will apply.
25 26 27	The Shop Representative and/or <u>E</u> mployee will discuss the matter with the <u>E</u> mployee's immediate supervisor and endeavor to arrive at a satisfactory settlement of the matter. If the matter remains unsettled, the procedure $//$ will be as follows:
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Step 1: Any Employee or Employees having a complaint or grievance in connection with the terms of this Agreement // will, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the occurrence, or fourteen (14) calendar days of reasonable first knowledge thereof, present // their claim or grievance to // their Shop Representative and the Employee's manager, or in // their absence a designee, on a standard grievance form. The Shop Representative and manager, or in // their absence a designee, or designee, meet within seven (7) calendar days from the day the manager, or designee, receives the grievance, and every effort // will be made to arrive at a satisfactory adjustment of same. The manager or designee will give // their decision in writing to the Shop Representative and Grievant, with a copy to the Airline
10	to the shop representative and Orievalit, with a copy to the Alffille

- Representative, within five (5) business (Monday-Friday, exclusive of holidays)
 days after the meeting.
- Step 2. If the Shop Representative or Employee is not satisfied with the decision rendered 3 in Step 1 above, the Airline Representative may appeal the decision to the Vice 4 5 President of // their division or // their designee within twenty (20) calendar days of the date of the decision rendered in Step 1. A meeting will be held within ten 6 (10) calendar days and a decision rendered by the Vice President or // their 7 8 designee within five (5) business days. In the event the issue(s) is not settled satisfactorily, the grievance may be appealed to the System Board of Adjustment 9 for determination as provided in Article 17. 10
- C. In the case of action involving discharge, suspension, or discipline to the extent of loss of pay, the following procedure <u>// will</u> apply:
- 1. No Employee who has completed // their probationary period will be disciplined to 13 the extent of loss of pay, suspended or discharged without first being advised of the 14 charges and extent of discipline, in writing with a copy to the Airline Representative 15 within fourteen (14) calendar days of the alleged incident or fourteen (14) calendar 16 days of reasonable first knowledge of the incident. The fourteen (14) calendar days 17 does not include days in which the Employee is not available // (e.g., vacation, 18 Workers' Compensation time off, leave of absence, sickness)//. Not later than five (5) 19 business days after receipt of the above notice, the Employee may request a hearing 20 and such hearing will be conducted not later than five (5) business days after the 21 22 Employee's request. The Employee may be represented at such hearing by the Airline Contract Committee and/or the Airline Representative. The Company representative 23 conducting such hearing // will not be the person preferring the charges. Oral and 24 written evidence may be introduced at such investigations and hearings and witnesses 25 may be required to testify under oath. In case of a hearing involving an Employee's 26 past record, the Employee and the // Union may examine the Employee's personnel 27 record prior to such hearing. During the above procedure the Employee may be held 28 out of service pending the decision of the hearing. With the exception of investigations 29 of potential unlawful activity (e.g., // theft, intoxication, fighting //) or situations that 30 pose a threat to the safety of the workplace, an Employee held out of service by the 31 Company will be withheld without loss of pay pending completion of the hearing. 32
- Within five (5) business days after the close of such hearing, the Company <u>// will</u> render its decision in writing and <u>// will</u> furnish the Employee and <u>// their //</u> Airline
 Representative a copy thereof. If the decision reached as a result of the hearing is not satisfactory or if the decision is not forthcoming within the five (5) business day period, the case may then be appealed to the System Board of Adjustment for determination as <u>set forth</u> in Article 17.
- 39
 3. If, as a result of any investigation, hearing or appeals, it is found the suspension or discharge was not justified, the Employee // will be reinstated without loss of seniority and made whole for any loss of pay // they suffered by reason of // their suspension or discharge and // their personnel records // will be corrected and cleared of such

charge. If the decision rendered by the hearing results in the removal of the Employee 1 2 from the payroll, such removal // will begin immediately after the decision. The time an Employee may have been held out of service prior to the decision will be 3 4 considered as part of the discipline. In determining the amount of back wages due an Employee who is reinstated as a result of the procedures outlined in this Agreement, 5 6 the maximum liability of the Company // will be limited to the amount of normal wages // they would have earned at straight time pay in the service of the Company 7 had *// they* not been discharged or suspended. 8

- D. If any dispute is settled in any of the steps as outlined in Paragraphs B. or C. above, the <u>//</u>
 <u>Union // will</u> so advise the Company, in writing, within five (5) business days of the receipt of said decision.
- E. When // the Parties agree that a stenographic report is to be taken by a public stenographer 12 of any investigation or hearing provided for in this Agreement, the cost will be borne 13 equally by both // Parties to the dispute. When the Parties do not agree // that a 14 stenographic report of the proceedings be taken by a public stenographer, the stenographic 15 record of any such investigation or hearing may be taken by either of the // Parties to the 16 dispute. A copy of such stenographic record will be furnished to the other party to the 17 dispute upon request at pro rata cost. The cost of any additional copies requested by either 18 party // will be borne by the party requesting them whether the stenographic record is taken 19 by // agreement of the Parties or otherwise. 20
- F. The time limits set forth in this Article may be extended by <u>//</u> agreement <u>of the Parties</u>.
 <u>The Parties may, upon written agreement, escalate a grievance to start above Step1.</u>

G. Non-compliance with the time limits set forth in the grievance procedure as outlined <u>// will</u>
result in the granting of the grievance, if by the Company, and the denial of the grievance
if by the <u>// Union</u> or the aggrieved.

- H. Shop Representatives and local Airline Contract Committee<u>// members</u> will be permitted
 after reporting to their supervisor, a reasonable amount of time during working hours to
 investigate or present grievances without loss of pay. In the event it is necessary to go to
 another shop they will report in with the supervisor of the other shop.
- I. Necessary hearings and investigations called by the Company <u>// will</u>, insofar as possible,
 be conducted during regular business hours and all Shop Representatives, local Airline
 Contract Committee<u>// members</u> and witnesses necessary for a proper hearing or
 investigation will be compensated at straight time rate for all time spent attending such
 hearing or investigation.

J. <u>// Notices of discipline not involving suspension (i.e., Oral Warning, Written Warning,</u> <u>Final Written Warning) will be null and void and will be considered removed from</u> <u>the Employee's personnel file after one (1) year following the date of issuance if no</u> <u>further progressive discipline has been issued.</u>

1 2 3		be	tices of discipline involving a suspension/loss of pay will be null and void and will considered removed from the Employee's personnel file after two (2) years lowing the date of issuance if no further progressive discipline has been issued.
4	K.	. No	$\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee will be discharged, suspended or disciplined without just cause.
5 6 7	L.	1.	Rejected offers made by the Company or the $//$ Union for settlement of <u>E</u> mployee complaints and grievances will be of no value and will be inadmissible in any grievance or System Board of Adjustment hearing.
8 9 10 11 12		2.	Settlements of complaints and grievances will not, unless expressly so stated in writing and approved by the <u>Union //</u> and the Company, be of any value in the interpretation of this Agreement, nor will they set or be of any value as precedent for the handling of other similar matters, and they will be without prejudice to either the position of the Company or the <u>// Union</u> on the issues raised.
13		3.	This Paragraph L. // will not apply to System Board decisions.
14			

1		ARTICLE 17	
2		SYSTEM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
3 4 5 6 7	A.	In compliance with Section 204, Title 2 of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, there is hereby established a System Board of Adjustment, hereinafter referred to as "The Board," for the purpose of adjusting and deciding disputes or grievances which may arise under the terms of this Agreement, and which are properly submitted to it after exhausting the procedure for settling disputes, as set forth in Article 16 "Grievance Procedure."	
8 9 10 11	B.	The Board <u>// will</u> be composed of a Company member, <u>// a Union</u> member and a neutral referee selected by the Company and the <u>// Union</u> . Unless the Company and <u>the Union //</u> agree upon a combination of cases to be presented, each case presented to the Board <u>// will</u> be treated as a separate case.	
12 13 14 15 16	C.	The Board <u>// will</u> have jurisdiction over disputes between any <u>Employee</u> or <u>Employees //</u> and the Company growing out of grievances or out of interpretation or application of any of the terms of this Agreement. The jurisdiction of the Board <u>// will</u> not extend to proposed changes in hours of employment, basic rates of compensation or working conditions covered by this Agreement or any Amendment hereto.	
17 18 19 20	D.	The Board <u>// will</u> consider any dispute properly submitted to it by the authorized representative of the <u>// Union</u> , or by the Representative of the Company. Disputes introduced by the <u>// Union // will</u> have been processed in accordance with the terms provided for in this Agreement, under Grievance Procedure, Article 16.	
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	E.	All disputes properly referred by the <u>// Union</u> to the Board for consideration <u>// will</u> be filed with the Company's Vice President in charge of Labor Relations by a Notice of Appear which must be postmarked within thirty (30) days after final decision in the last step of the grievance procedure set forth in Article 16. A copy of the submission as defined below will be included with the notice of appeal sent to the Company's Vice President in charge of Labor Relations. All disputes properly referred by the Company to the Board for consideration <u>// will</u> be filed with the <u>//</u> Airline Representative(<u>s</u>) of the Local by a Notice of Submission which must be postmarked within thirty (30) days after the Vice President in charge of Labor Relations knew or should reasonably have been expected to know of the cause giving rise to the dispute. At the time of the Three <u>//</u> Person Board hearing, the party referring the dispute will submit to the Board a statement of the case which <u>// will</u> include:	
33		1. Question or questions at issue;	
34		2. Statement of facts;	
35		3. Position of <u>Employee</u> or <u>Employees</u> and relief requested <u>; and</u>	
36		4. Position of Company and/or <u>// Union</u> .	

- F. Employees <u>//</u> may be represented at Board hearings by such person or persons as they may choose and designate, in conformance with the constitution of the <u>// Union</u>. The Company may be represented by such person or persons as they may choose and designate. Evidence
 may be presented either orally or in writing, or both.
- G. A majority vote of all members of the Board <u>// will</u> constitute a decision which <u>// will</u> be final and binding on the <u>// Parties</u>. The decision of the Board <u>// will</u> be rendered within sixty (60) days of the close of the hearing, or if briefs are filed, within sixty (60) days of receipt of briefs.
- 9 H. 1. The Board <u>// will meet and consider each Grievance properly appealed to it at a time</u> and place set by // agreement of the // Parties no later than one hundred twenty (120) 10 days subsequent to the proper submission of a case to the Board as set forth in 11 Paragraph E. above. If either the Company or the Union consider the matter of 12 sufficient urgency and importance, the Board // will meet not more than sixty (60) 13 days after request of either party in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph E. 14 15 above. If either party fails to appear, the grievance // will be deemed settled in favor of the other party. 16
- 17
 2. The neutral member of the Board <u>// will</u> preside at meetings and hearings of the Three
 18 Person Board. It <u>// will</u> be the responsibility of the neutral to guide the <u>// Parties</u> in the
 19 presentation of testimony, exhibits and argument at hearings <u>// so</u> that a fair, prompt
 20 and orderly hearing to the dispute is afforded. The Board <u>// will</u> meet in the city where
 21 the general offices of Alaska Airlines are maintained unless a different place of
 22 meeting is agreed upon by the Board and the <u>// Parties</u>.
- 3. The Company and the // Union // will meet periodically to agree upon the 23 a. selection of neutral members to sit with the Board in the consideration and 24 disposition of pending cases and to establish mutually agreeable hearing 25 dates. If by the time a case is scheduled for hearing date(s) no agreement has 26 been reached on the neutral member, then either the Company or the // Union 27 28 may direct a request to the Chairman of the National Mediation Board for the appointment of a panel of five (5) neutral members from which the // Parties 29 // will select. 30

32

33

- b. The <u>// Parties</u> will maintain a mutually agreed upon panel of seven (7) arbitrators from which the neutral member will be selected. In the event this number is deemed insufficient to satisfy the requirements in <u>Subparagraph</u> H.1. above, the <u>// Parties // will</u> meet and select additional panel members.
- 4. The selection of a neutral <u>// will</u> be by alternately striking nominees from the panel. The initial strike <u>// will</u> be determined by flipping a coin. If the neutral thus chosen is not available during the <u>one hundred twenty (120)</u> day period set forth in <u>Paragraph</u>
 H. above, the neutral next below <u>// them</u> on the list <u>// will</u> be contacted, in turn, until an available neutral is secured (bottom rotates to top). If no neutral is available in the <u>one hundred twenty (120)</u> day period, the first available <u>// will</u> be selected.

5. Upon the selection or the appointment of a neutral member, the appealing party // will 1 forward a copy of the submission to the neutral member. All subsequent documents 2 to be filed with the Board // will be addressed to all three (3) members of the Board. 3 6. No matter // will be considered by the Board which has not first been fully processed 4 5 in accordance with the grievance and appeal provisions of this Agreement. I. Nothing herein // will be construed to limit, restrict or abridge the rights or privileges 6 accorded either to the Employees or to the Company, or to their duly accredited 7 representatives, under the provision of the Railway Labor Act, as amended. 8 9 J. The Board // will maintain a complete record of all matters submitted to it for its consideration and of all findings and decisions made by it. 10 K. Each of the // Parties hereto will assume the compensation, travel expense and other 11 expenses of the Board members selected by it. 12 L. Each of the // Parties hereto will assume the compensation, travel expense and other 13 expenses of the witnesses called or summoned by it. Witnesses who are Employees // will 14 receive positive space transportation over the lines of the Company from the point of duty 15 or assignment to the point at which they must appear as witnesses and return, to the extent 16 permitted by law. 17 M. The Company Board member and the // Union Board member, acting jointly, // will have 18 the authority to call witnesses and to incur such other expenses as in their judgment may 19 20 be deemed necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Board, and such expense // will be borne one-half (1/2) by each of the // Parties hereto. Board members who are 21 Employees // will be granted necessary time for the performance of their duties as Board 22 members. Board members // will be furnished positive space transportation over the lines 23 of the Company for the purpose of attending meetings of the Board, to the extent permitted 24 25 by law. N. // Each Board member // will be free to discharge // their duty in an independent manner, 26 27 without fear that // their individual relations with the Company or with the // Union may be affected in any manner by any action taken by // them in good faith in // their capacity 28 as a Board member. 29 O. Either party may withdraw a grievance at any time, and this // will not set a precedent on 30 the merits of grievances. 31 32 P. All time limits in this Article may be extended due to a substantiated emergency such as an accident, death or serious illness, or by // agreement between the Parties. 33 Q. Expedited Arbitration 34 35 1. Company and // Union representatives will meet quarterly to identify specific cases which the // Parties agree to arbitrate under the expedited rules contained in this 36 Article. 37

1 2	2.	The <u>// Parties // will</u> agree to both a date(s) and a neutral referee to hear these cases under the expedited rules.
3	3.	No discharge or suspension case may be heard under this procedure.
4 5	4.	All decisions will be final and binding in the same manner as if the case had been heard and decided under the normal application of this Article.
6	5.	All decisions will be without precedent.
7 8 9 10	6.	Each party will be limited to a maximum of two (2) hours of presentation in each case. This includes opening statement, direct, cross, re-direct, re-cross, summation, etc. Each party may decide how to allocate its own time. A stopwatch system will be employed.
11	7.	No transcripts will be taken.
12	8.	No written briefs may be filed.
13 14	9.	Decisions will be rendered without opinions within three (3) work days of the close of the hearing.
15 16	10.	Executive sessions may be waived by $\underline{// \text{ the Parties'}}$ agreement, but if conducted will be limited to thirty (30) minutes per case.
17 18	11.	A Company appointed Board member and a Union appointed Board member will hear these cases with the neutral referee.
19 20 21	12.	The <u>// Parties</u> will meet after each expedited case session to discuss the mutual benefit of adding to, deleting from, or amending these rules to further expedite the proper resolution of <u>the</u> case.

1		ARTICLE 18		
2		SAFETY AND HEALTH		
3 4 5 6	A.	Employees entering the service of the Company may be required to take a physical examination specified by the Company. The cost of such examination will be paid for by the Company. Thereafter, the Company may request an <u>E</u> mployee to submit to further physical examination during the course of <u>// their</u> employment or recall to service after a level to the term the term the course of the term term term the term term term term term term term ter		
7 8		layoff due to reduction in force. The cost of such further examination $//$ will be paid by the Company. If it becomes necessary to hold an <u>E</u> mployee out of service due to $//$ their		
9		physical condition, the <u>Employee // will</u> have the right to a second opinion with a health		
10 11		care provider of $//$ their choice. The <u>E</u> mployee will be responsible for any cost incurred (not covered by the <u>E</u> mployee's insurance) in obtaining the second opinion. The Union		
12		will, on the Employee's request, be fully informed of the circumstances and every effort		
13		will be made to return the <u>E</u> mployee to service at the earliest possible date.		
14 15	B.	The Company agrees that our highest priority is the safety of the <u>E</u> mployees and the general public. The Company $//$ will maintain safe, sanitary and healthful conditions in all work		
16		areas, and // will maintain on all shifts emergency first aid equipment. // This does not		
17		require the Company to maintain a nurse or doctor to fulfill the requirements of the		
18		foregoing clause.		
19 20	C.	The Company <u>// will</u> furnish good drinking water and sanitary fountains; the toilets and washrooms will be kept in good repair and in a clean, dry, sanitary condition. Employees		
21 22		will cooperate in maintaining the foregoing conditions. Shops and washrooms will be lighted and heated in the best manner possible consistent with the source of heat and light		
23		available. Individual lockers will be provided for all <u>Employees</u> where space is available.		
24		Upon written request, from the Airline Representative(s) $\underline{//}$ to the Safety Division, the		
25		Company and Union will meet to evaluate whether the conditions of this provision are		
26		being met.		
27	D.	No $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee will be required to work under unsafe or unsanitary conditions. In order to		
28 29		eliminate as far as possible accidents and illness, a joint safety committee <u>("Safety</u> Committee") composed of an equal number of Union representatives and Company		
30		representatives will be established at each location on the system $\underline{//}$ where \underline{E} mployees $\underline{//}$ are		
31		employed. It <u>// will</u> be the duty of the Safety Committee to determine if applicable State		
32		and Municipal safety and sanitary regulations are complied with, and to make		
33		recommendations for the maintenance of appropriate safety and sanitary standards. The		
34		committee members // will receive and investigate complaints regarding unsafe and		
35		unsanitary working conditions, and <u>// will</u> meet on a monthly basis to make		
36		recommendations concerning such complaints.		
37	E.	The Company // will furnish all necessary safety devices for Employees working on		

E. The Company // will furnish all necessary safety devices for Employees working on hazardous or unsanitary work, and Employees will be required to wear such devices in performing such work. The Company will make a pair of knee pads available to an Employee upon request. Replacements will be provided to the Employee at one-half (¹/₂)
the cost upon // them turning in the worn out or damaged knee pads. The Company will make hearing protectors available to all Employees.

- F. The Company will furnish appropriate aprons, overshoes and gloves to all <u>E</u>mployees required to work with acids and chemicals that are injurious to clothing while such <u>E</u>mployees are engaged in such activities, and <u>E</u>mployees will be required to wear such equipment.
- G. Employees injured while at work <u>// will</u> be given medical attention as promptly as
 reasonably practical. The Company <u>// will</u> secure or direct round trip transportation for any
 initial emergency medical attention required.
- H. The Company will <u>// provide appropriate</u> cold weather clothing <u>(e.g., arctic parkas, insulated boots)</u> // for protection against the elements to all Employees required to <u>//</u>
 work emergency winter field trips. No Employee will be required to work such emergency winter field trips if the appropriate cold weather clothing is not provided by the Company. //
- I. All Employees will be required to wear a standard uniform, which may vary from station 13 to station and between job classifications. The Company will furnish the **initial** uniforms 14 at no cost to the Employee and provide either all cleaning of required items, or a cleaning 15 allowance of twenty dollars (\$20.00) // per month per Employee, at the option of the 16 Company. Employees will be provided a minimum annual uniform allotment of three 17 hundred fifteen dollars (\$315) to purchase replacement and/or additional items. 18 Uniforms // will not be modified or altered in any way. The Employee, through payroll 19 deduction, // will authorize and reimburse the Company for any intentionally damaged, 20 modified or lost uniform. The Company // will provide and approve an AMFA patch which 21 22 will be attached to all uniforms. The size of the patch and the patch's placement // will be at the discretion of the Company. 23
- J. The Company will provide parkas and gloves for all <u>Company designated, cold-weather</u>
 <u>station (i.e., State of Alaska, PDX, JFK, and SEA)</u> // based <u>Employees on an individual</u>
 basis. Such clothing // will remain the property of the Company and // will be of a quality
 equal to that in use on the effective date of this Agreement. The Company will meet with
 the // applicable Airline Representative(s) to review the condition of the parkas prior to
 each winter's operation.
- K. When Employees work on, load, unload or examine aircraft in the presence of dangerous materials or devices (e.g., bomb threats, hijackings), the Company // will provide hazardous duty life insurance. The insurance coverage // will be up to two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) per life with a maximum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) total coverage per accident, (e.g., if five (5) lives are lost in a single accident, the coverage is \$200,000 per life; if ten (10) lives are lost, the coverage is \$100,000 per life).
- L. The Company may establish reasonable personal standards for appearance and safety.
- M. Personnel required to perform the servicing of the Aircraft lavatories will not be utilized to
 clean the interior without being given a reasonable opportunity to clean up.
- 39 N. Aircraft Accident and Incident Investigation

1The Company will include an AMFA representative in their emergency response2notification system. AMFA must provide the Company with their twenty-four (24) hour3contact information. Should AMFA be designated as a party to an investigation by the4National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB), Employees assigned to the Aircraft5Accident Investigation Team will be kept whole by the Company and will not suffer6any loss of compensation or benefits during the investigation.

1		ARTICLE 19
2		SEVERANCE ALLOWANCE
3 4 5 6	A.	Any <u>non-probationary</u> Employee <u>//</u> whose employment is involuntarily interrupted while <u>// they are</u> in a position covered by this Agreement <u>// will</u> be paid the severance allowance <u>// set forth</u> in <u>P</u> aragraph B. <u>of this Article//</u> , subject, however, to the limitations and qualifications and in accordance with the terms set out in <u>P</u> aragraphs B. through F.
7 8	В.	The Company will pay non-probationary Employees two (2) weeks of severance per year of service up to a maximum of sixteen (16) weeks. //
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	C.	Computation and method of payment A week of severance allowance $//$ will be computed on the basis of the <u>E</u> mployee's regular straight time hourly rate at the time of <u>their //</u> employment interruption multiplied by forty (40) hours. Severance allowances $//$ will be paid at the successive payroll periods immediately following the date employment is interrupted and $//$ will continue to be paid until the <u>E</u> mployee is recalled or the severance allowance entitlement is exhausted, whichever occurs sooner. Holiday pay, as outlined in Article 7 of this Agreement, $//$ will not apply when computing severance pay.
17	D.	Disallowance Severance allowances <u>// will</u> not be paid when the <u>E</u> mployee:
18 19 20 21 22 23 24		 is discharged for just cause, retires or resigns; has <u>their //</u> employment temporarily interrupted because of a strike or picketing of Company premises, an act of God, a national war emergency, revocation of the <u>//</u> <u>Company's</u> operating certificate(s) or grounding of the <u>// Company's</u> aircraft by governmental order; or fails to exercise any seniority, bumping, or transfer rights afforded <u>// the Employee</u> under this Agreement to remain in active service with the <u>// Company</u>, or accepts other
25 26 27	E.	employment offered by the <u>// Company</u> . The severance allowances provided herein <u>// will</u> be in addition to any or all other benefits provided under this Agreement.
28 29 30 31 32 33	F.	An <u>E</u> mployee who has received a severance allowance under this Article and who has been recalled to work under the provisions of this Agreement and whose employment is again involuntarily interrupted under conditions which entitle the <u>// Employee</u> to severance allowance <u>// will</u> be paid the amount specified for <u>their //</u> total years of service with the <u>//</u> <u>Company</u> . For any <u>Employee</u> accepting a recall to a temporary job (less than sixty (60) calendar days) this <u>P</u> aragraph will not apply.

1	ARTICLE 20
2	RETIREMENT PLAN
3 4	The Company $\underline{// \text{ will }}$ provide a Retirement Plan for <u>E</u> mployees $\underline{//}$. The Plan, which became effective September 1, 1962, is amended as follows:
5	A. Effective March 1, 1978 and applicable only to \underline{E} mployees retiring after this date:
6	1. Employees participate after one (1) year of service, retroactive to date of hire.
7 8	 Effective June 25, 1999, for active plan participants, benefits paid at retirement age <u>//</u> <u>will</u> be as follows:
9 10 11 12 13 14	 a. For service earned prior to January 1, 1999, the monthly benefit <u>// will</u> be equal to one and four-tenths percent (1.4%) of the <u>E</u>mployee's "average pay" for the period of five (5) calendar years beginning January 1, 1994 and ending December 31, 1998, multiplied by "credited service" divided by twelve (12). ("Average pay" for a calendar year will be the Participant's "basic hourly rate" multiplied by 2,080 hours.)
15 16 17	 b. Effective January 1, 1999, benefits paid at retirement age <u>// will</u> be one and four-tenths percent (1.4%) of the <u>Employee's basic monthly average wage, multiplied by the number of years of service, per month.</u>
18 19 20 21	c. "Basic <u>H</u> ourly rate" <u>// means</u> the average determined by dividing the participant's straight time earnings for a plan year (including longevity and license premiums where applicable) by the number of straight time hours worked by the participant during such plan year.
22 23 24 25 26	d. "Basic Monthly Wage" <u>// means</u> the <u>E</u> mployee's basic hourly rate of pay (including longevity and license premiums) multiplied by <u>one hundred</u> <u>seventy-three (173)</u> . "Basic Monthly Average Wage" <u>// will</u> be defined as the average of the <u>E</u> mployee's basic monthly wages during <u>// their</u> active service with the Company after January 1, 1999.
27 28	3. Former Alaska Coastal and Cordova <u>Employees // will</u> commence their years of service effective March 1, 1968.
29	4. Retirement Age <u>// will</u> be:
30	a. Normal - 62 (not actuarially increased for later retirement)
31	b. Early - 60 (actuarially reduced below 62)
32	c. Early with 6 months written notice - 55 (actuarially reduced below 62)
33	

- 5. Under no circumstances <u>// will</u> an <u>Employee</u> receive a benefit under this plan that is less than that <u>// they</u> would have received under the Agreement dated March 25, 1974.
- B. A participant whose employment terminates for reasons other than death or retirement after
 completion of five (5) years vested service, <u>// will</u> be entitled to a deferred pension at
 retirement age.
- C. <u>// The full text of the Plan dated October 1, 1962 will incorporate the basic provisions</u> herein outlined. A copy of the Plan Document will be furnished to the <u>// AMFA</u> Administrative offices, who will be furnished with a copy of the annual actuarial report covering the plan. It is understood that AMFA <u>// will</u> bear no fiduciary responsibility under the plan.
- 1 D. Booklets explaining the plan will be distributed to all eligible <u>E</u>mployees.

- E. Employees retiring may continue participating in the Group Medical Plan under this
 Agreement for themselves and their dependents at their own expense until they are eligible
 for Medicare.
- F. Employees required to terminate their employment with the Company due to physical disability <u>// will</u> be eligible for retirement benefits on an actuarially reduced basis subject to the following requirements:
- Mental or psychological disorders, alcoholism, self-inflicted injuries, or injuries sustained in the commission of a crime <u>// will</u> not qualify.
- The Employee must be adjudged to be permanently disabled from performing <u>// their</u>
 job or any similar job within the Company. If there is a dispute concerning validity
 of the disability claim, such disability to be determined by majority vote of a panel of
 three (3) medical doctors; one (1) physician to be appointed by the Company, one (1)
 by the Union, and the third to be jointly selected by the two (2) aforementioned
 physicians. The expense of the third physician <u>// will</u> be jointly borne by the Parties.
- 3. The Employee must be fully vested as of the first day of <u>// their</u> disability. To be fully vested, an Employee <u>// will</u> have completed ten (10) years of credited service under the plan.
- 29
 4. The Employee // will be forty (40) years of age or older as of the first day of // their
 30
 disability.
- G. Effective August 1, 1999, Employees // will be entitled to participate in a 401(k) plan established by the Company subject to the terms and conditions of such plan. The Company will match the participant's pre-tax contribution to the 401(k) Plan maintained by the Company, at the rate of fifty cents (\$.50) for each one dollar (\$1.00) contributed by the Employee, up to a maximum Employee contribution of six percent (6%). All Company matching contributions will be used to purchase shares of Alaska Air Group Common Stock.

- H. Eligible // Employees who are active participants of the Retirement Plan for // Employees 1 on December 31, 2006, may elect (on a one-time only basis) to continue their participation 2 in that plan and their current 401(k) matching formula OR elect to freeze their benefit 3 4 accrual under the MRP Retirement Plan as of December 31, 2006, and become eligible for 5 an enhanced Company matching contribution under the COPS/MRP/Dispatch 401(k) plan, effective January 1, 2007, that provides a Company contribution of three percent (3%) of 6 eligible compensation (in cash) plus a fifty percent (50%) Company matching contribution 7 8 (in Alaska Air Group stock) of up to the first six percent (6%) of participant's pre-tax contributions (maximum Company contribution, including match, is six percent (6%) of 9 eligible compensation). Participants who elect to freeze their benefit accrual under the 10 MRP Retirement Plan will receive no additional credited service in that Plan after 11 December 31, 2006. 12
- I. <u>// Employees who are eligible for participation in the COPS/MRP/Dispatch 401(k) plan</u> and who are not active participants of the Retirement Plan for <u>//</u>Employees as of October 17, 2005 will be provided the <u>three percent (3%)</u> <u>Company contribution and <u>fifty percent</u> (50%) matching contribution described in <u>Paragraph</u> H above as soon as administratively practicable after October 17, 2005.
 </u>
- J. Effective <u>as soon as administratively feasible, // E</u>mployees participating in the COPS,
 MRP & Dispatch 401(<u>k</u>) plan will be entitled to an additional matching contribution in
 cash equal to <u>fifty percent (50%)</u> of up to an additional <u>// five percent (5%)</u> of the
 participant's deferrals "i.e., maximum <u>E</u>mployee contribution to receive all Company
 match <u>// as of DOR will be // eleven percent (11%)</u> of an <u>E</u>mployee's deferrals, and the
 match will be a maximum of <u>// five and one-half percent (5.5%)</u> of eligible
 compensation".
- 25 <u>K.</u>

37

38 39

- 26 1. Certain Retirement Plan terms, as expressly set forth in this Article, vary in Employee applicability, and solely for the purposes of this Paragraph K., 27 depending on that applicability, Employees will be referred to as "Applicable 28 Retirement Employees." If, following DOR, any unionized employee group at 29 Alaska Airlines (excluding pilots) receives an increase to their total Company 30 401(k) contribution that causes the total to be more favorable than what is 31 32 provided to Applicable Retirement Employees (a **"More Favorable** Contribution"), then that More Favorable Contribution will be provided to 33 Applicable <u>Retirement Employees as follows:</u> 34 35
 - a. <u>If the More Favorable Contribution results from an increase in the</u> <u>unionized employee group's Company non-elective contribution ("NEC"),</u> <u>the Airline Representative(s) may decide to have the more favorable NEC</u> <u>rate applied to the Applicable Retirement Employees' Company NEC,</u> <u>which will be equal to the More Favorable Contribution; or</u>
- 42b. If the More Favorable Contribution results from an increase in the
unionized employee group's Company matching contribution, the Airline43

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 <u>Representative(s) may decide to have the more favorable matching contribution rate applied to the Applicable Retirement Employees'</u> <u>Company matching contribution, which will be equal to the More Favorable Contribution.</u> <u>Under no circumstances will this Paragraph K cause any Applicable Retirement Employee(s)' total Company contribution to be greater than that of the More Favorable Contribution.</u>
8 9 10 11 12	2. <u>The Company will, within ten (10) business days following ratification of any</u> <u>Alaska Airlines' collective bargaining agreement (excluding pilots) that contains</u> <u>a More Favorable Contribution, provide notice to the Airline Representative(s) of</u> <u>the More Favorable Contribution details (e.g., employee group; total contribution</u> <u>rate, NEC, matching contribution rate).</u>
13 14 15	3. <u>Within forty-five (45) days following receipt of the notice set forth in</u> <u>Subparagraph K.2., the Parties will meet and confer regarding details related to</u> <u>the More Favorable Contribution for Employees.</u>
16 17 18 19 20	4. If the Airline Representative(s) decide(s) to apply the higher contribution rates as set forth in Subparagraph K.1(a) and/or (b), the Airline Representative(s) will notify the Company in writing and the Company will implement the chosen More Favorable Contribution rate(s) as soon as administratively feasible with appropriate notice sent to the Employees.
21	L. Retiree Medical Coverage:
21 22 23 24 25	 L. Retiree Medical Coverage: Beginning at age 62, Employees // who voluntarily retire from the Company ("retired employees") may use accrued, unused sick leave to offset monthly health care costs for themselves and/or spouse and/or eligible dependents in accordance with the following terms:
22 23 24	Beginning at age 62, <u>Employees //</u> who voluntarily retire from the Company ("retired employees") may use accrued, unused sick leave to offset monthly health care costs for themselves and/or spouse and/or eligible dependents in accordance with the following
22 23 24 25	Beginning at age 62, <u>Employees //</u> who voluntarily retire from the Company ("retired employees") may use accrued, unused sick leave to offset monthly health care costs for themselves and/or spouse and/or eligible dependents in accordance with the following terms:
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	 Beginning at age 62, Employees // who voluntarily retire from the Company ("retired employees") may use accrued, unused sick leave to offset monthly health care costs for themselves and/or spouse and/or eligible dependents in accordance with the following terms: 1. Employees who Retire between Age 62 up to Age 65: a. Employees must be eligible and enrolled in retiree health care coverage upon retirement. Eligibility under this Paragraph also extends to persons covered under the retiree health plan as eligible family members at the time of the Employee's retirement unless they cease to be an eligible family member

1 2 3	b	dependents until the earlier of: (i) for a spouse, the spouse's <u>sixty-fifth (65th)</u> in the dependent(s), until the dependent(s) cease to be ligible <u>f</u> amily <u>m</u> ember(s) under the plan, or (ii) a maximum of five (5) years.
4 5 6 7	r ti	The maximum credit for trading sick leave is twenty-five (25) hours per month egardless of whether the credit is used to cover costs for the retired employee, he retired employee's spouse, the retired employee's dependent(s), or a ombination thereof.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ti ta r e f u	The maximum period of time the retired employee may trade sick leave under his <u>// Paragraph L.</u> is five (5) years regardless of whether the credit is used to cover costs for the retired employee, the retired employee's spouse, the etired employee's dependent(s), or a combination thereof. If the retired mployee dies or reaches age 65 prior to the expiration of the five (5) years set forth in Article 20. <u>Subparagraph L</u> .1.c above, any remaining credit may be used to offset the monthly health care contributions for the retired employee's urviving spouse and/or eligible dependent(s).
16	2. Employe	ees who Retire Age 65 and older:
17 18 19 20	s d	Retired employees may trade accrued, unused sick leave for a one-time, lump um payment upon retirement, less any applicable withholdings and leductions, to offset their costs of medical coverage for the retired employee's ligible spouse and/or eligible dependent(s).
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	t: r a b t	The maximum amount of accrued, unused sick leave the retired employee may rade <u>// pursuant to Subparagraph //L</u> .2.a above <u>// will</u> be calculated at the ate of twenty-five (25) hours of sick leave per month for the lesser of: (i) for spouse, the number of months remaining until their spouse's <u>sixty-fifth (65th)</u> wirthday and, for eligible dependent(s) the number of months remaining until the dependent(s) cease to be <u>e</u> ligible <u>f</u> amily <u>m</u> ember(s) under the plan, or (ii) maximum of five (5) years.
28 29 30 31	e ti	Nothing in this <u>Subparagraph</u> //L.2 is meant to imply that the retired mployee may continue in the retiree health care plan beyond age 65 or that he retired employee's spouse/eligible dependent(s) may continue beyond the maximum coverage periods as set forth in the plan documents.
32 33 34 35 36 37	available <u>Subpara</u> for the <u>I</u>	f Employee Prior to Age 62: If an <u>// Employee</u> dies prior to age 62, the credit from <u>// their</u> unused sick leave, calculated as provided in agraph //L.1 above will be used to offset monthly health care contributions Employee's surviving spouse and/or eligible dependent(s) during the period use and/or eligible dependent(s) are eligible for COBRA health care tion.

1		ARTICLE 21
2		GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
3 4 5 6	A.	If there is any change during the life of this Agreement in the license(s) <u>Employees //</u> are required to have, all <u>Employees affected // will</u> be given three (3) months from date of such change to obtain such licenses and there // will be no change in their status or pay during said three (3) months period.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	В.	Service records // will be maintained for all $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployees by the Company which may be reviewed by the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee upon request. An $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee may review these files as well as the Supervisor's Records of Discussion regarding job performance and attendance upon request. Nothing of a derogatory nature // will be entered into an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee's personnel file without first giving the affected $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee the opportunity to sign such material and provide a copy of the material to the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee. When an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee // leaves the Company for any reason, // they will, upon request, be furnished with a copy of // their service record. In case of investigations or hearings involving an $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee's past record, the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee // will be furnished, on request, a copy of // their record prior to such investigations or hearings.
17 18 19 20 21 22	C.	All orders or notices to an <u>Employee //</u> involving a transfer, promotion, layoff or leave of absence // will be given in writing. In the event of the layoff of <u>Employees</u> who have completed their probationary period, two (2) weeks' notice // will be given by the Company and a copy of such notice // will be furnished to the Union Airline Contract Committee(s). In addition, each month the Company will furnish AMFA with a list showing the <u>Employees</u> at each location in each classification.
23 24	D.	Bulletin Boards will be provided by the Company in the vicinity of each time clock card rack assigned to <u>Employees //</u> at all Maintenance Bases for posting notices restricted to:
25 26		 Notices of Union Recreational and social affairs; Notices of Union elections;
27		3. Notices of Union appointments and results of Union elections;
28		4. Notices of Union meetings;
29		5. Notices from <u>// AMFA</u> specifically designated to be posted;
30		6. There <u>// will</u> be no posting of material derogatory or detrimental to the Company or
31		of a political, or personal nature;
32 33 34		7. There <u>// will</u> be no other general distribution or posting by the Union or <u>E</u> mployees of advertising or political matter, notice, or any kind of literature upon the Company's property other than herein provided.
35		8. The <u>// Union</u> may use an electronic bulletin board on the Company's intra-net system
36		for posting notices of <u>// Union</u> recreation and social affairs, elections, membership
37 38		meetings, and official notices from the <u>// Union</u> . Posted notices <u>// will</u> not contain anything of a defamatory or personal nature attacking the Company or its
39		representatives or employees. Should the <u>// Union</u> and the Company become involved

in a labor dispute the Company may restrict the operation of the electronic bulletin 1 board assigned to the // Union. 2 E. Employees // will not be required to pay damages or repairs occasioned by any cause 3 beyond their control. 4 5 F. No Employee // will reveal, except to proper representatives of the Company, any confidential matter of the Company, or give any information concerning business of the 6 Company, which // they may acquire on account of // their position or the nature of // their 7 8 employment. 9 G. Employees // will notify the Company in writing of their current address and phone number and notify the Company of any change within ten (10) days of such change. 10 H. Each Employee // will be issued a printed, pocket-size copy of this Agreement. The booklet 11 // will be printed and distributed within sixty (60) days of the signing of the Agreement //. 12 Each Employee will be required to sign a receipt for // their copy of the Agreement. 13 14 I. For security reasons, the Company may issue and require Employees to carry or wear Company provided identification cards or badges. 15 J. The Company agrees to pay Employees on jury duty the difference between the jury pay 16 actually received, exclusive of travel expense, and normal straight-time pay which would 17 have been earned during the period of such duty. Employees selected for jury duty will be 18 assigned to day shift with the preceding Saturday and Sunday off. Employees will // return 19 20 to work on those days when excused from jury duty prior to 12:00 noon. 21 K. Except in the case of unusual workloads, no more than eight (8) individuals from the following list of elected // Union officials may attend regular monthly Local meetings 22 which occur at their station while such officials are on shift: President, Vice President, 23 Treasurer, Secretary, Airline Representative(s), Safety and Standards Chairman and Shop 24 25 Representative(s). Such attendance // will be without loss of pay for a period of up to two (2) hours. 26 L. Employees' tools and toolboxes will be protected by the Company at full dollar value 27 28 against fire or catastrophe while on Company premises, providing the Employee has a current inventory of tools on file with the Company. 29 M. Company selected free parking will be provided for an Employee's car while at work or 30 on field trips. 31 N. The Company // will have the right to establish and revise the minimum required tool list 32 for technicians. 33 O. The Company // will have the right to inspect an Employee's toolbox and contents from 34 time to time. 35

- P. The Company may utilize Vendor fueling at all present and future locations to perform all fueling functions. At <u>a</u> location where Vendor fueling is not used, the fueling may be done by Technicians<u>//</u>.
- Q. <u>// Employees //</u> stationed at Ketchikan who must commute to work by ferry <u>//</u> will receive a ferry pass.
- R. The Company <u>// will</u>, on a monthly basis, provide the National Administration office of the
 <u>// Union</u> an electronic copy of the corresponding records of all members in the class and
 craft <u>//</u> with the following information: current addresses or contact information on file
 with the <u>C</u>ompany, employee number, current status (i.e., full-time, part-time, date of leave
 of absence), and Dues check-off status for all <u>E</u>mployees <u>//</u>.
- S. Alaska Airlines uses a video surveillance system to provide a safe and secure environment
 for Employees and visitors, including customers, contractors and suppliers. The Company
 will have a video surveillance policy that will be accessible to Employees. Should Alaska
 Airlines' video or information contained on the Alaska Airlines' video be relied upon to
 issue discipline, AMFA will be provided opportunities, upon each request, to review the
 video or information contained on the video prior to the Company issuing any discipline.
- T. The Company will provide single occupancy hotel accommodations from the same 17 sourced list as crews at the Company's expense when Employees travel away from 18 their home station. The Company will, when selecting a hotel, consider safety, cost 19 proximity to food, distance from the airport, and availability of transportation. 20 Where a hotel shuttle is not available, the Company will reimburse Employees for 21 reasonable expenses to/from hotels. The Company will consider availability of 22 extended stay accommodations with kitchens and refrigerators for stays scheduled 23 for a full work week or longer. 24

1	ARTICLE 22
2	INSURANCE
3	A. Group Insurance Plan - Effective // October 17, 2023. There will be no diminution of
4	benefits from the Medical, Dental, Life and A.D.&D., and Vision benefits effective
5	<u>August 1, 2023.</u>
6	1. Medical Plan – (PPO and HMO)
7	a. Eligibility: All active full-time and part-time // Employees, their spouse and
8	dependents up to age twenty-six (26), and those age twenty-six (26) or older who
9	are incapable of self-support because of a developmental disability or physical
10	handicap provided proof of // their incapacity is furnished to the Company or claims
11	administrator within thirty-one (31) days of the date that the dependent's coverage
12	would normally terminate. A <u>n // E</u> mployee's spouse who has coverage through <u>//</u>
13	their own employer and who waives such coverage will not be eligible for Alaska
14	Airlines coverage. When both a husband and wife work for the Company, there $\underline{//}$
15	will be coordination of medical insurance benefits for the spouses and other
16	dependents (e.g. children), when both have elected coverage for each other and
17	dependents. Newly eligible dependents must be enrolled in the plan within thirty-
18	one (31) days after they first become eligible, or wait until the next open enrollment
19	to be enrolled.
20 21	b. Enrollment: Effective the first day of the month following the first full month of employment. Each year <u>//</u> Employees will be allowed to select or change their
22	enrollment in the PPO, or HMO plans during the November period for each
23	subsequent calendar year coverage.
24	c. Discontinuance: Last day of the month in which termination of employment takes
25	place, subject to COBRA continuation rules. Coverage is subject to disability
26	continuation as outlined in the $\underline{\mathbf{E}}$ mployee benefits handbook.
27	d. Contributions and Deductibles
28	i. Contributions: Employee contributions in 2024 will not increase by more
29	than eight percent (8.0%) from the contributions effective on August 1,
30	2023. In each subsequent year, Employee contributions will not
31	increase by more than eight percent (8.0%) from the prior year. //
32	
33	At no point will the premiums exceed an <u>eighty percent (80%)</u> / <u>twenty</u>
34	<u>percent</u> (20%) cost split with the Company, with the Employee's portion
35	of the premiums not exceeding twenty percent (20%) of the total cost of
36	the Alaska Airlines // Group Insurance Plan.
37	
38	ii. Deductibles:
39	
40	Individual In-network: <u>\$</u> 250.00

1 2 3 4 5		Family In-network:\$500.00Individual Out of Network:\$350.00*Family Out of Network:\$700.00** If an in-network provider is available.
6		iii. Out of Pocket Max
7		Individual In- network: <u>\$2,000.00</u>
8		Family In-network:\$4,000.00
9		Individual Out of Network: <u>\$</u> 3,000.00*
10		Family Out of Network:§6,000.00*
11		<u>* If an in-network provider is available.</u>
12 13 14		Seventy-five dollar <u>s</u> (\$75) emergency room deductible (waived if emergency due to accident or requires hospitalization). All benefits shown below subject to the deductible unless otherwise stated.
15 16		Office visit co-pays for network physicians will be <u>t</u> wenty dollars ($$20.00$) per visit.
17 18	e.	Co-Insurance: Plan pays <u>eighty percent (80%)</u> of covered, medically necessary, reasonable and customary expenses for the treatment of an illness or injury.
19 20 21	f.	Surgical Schedule: Plan pays <u>eighty percent (80%)</u> or <u>sixty percent (60%)</u> (depending on plan and provider type) of usual and customary charges for covered expenses.
22 23	g.	Maternity: Benefits for the <u>// E</u> mployee and <u>// their</u> spouse <u>// will</u> be treated as any other illness under the surgical schedule.
24 25 26	h.	Chiropractic care <u>// will</u> be limited to <u>twelve (12)</u> visits per person per calendar year. The number of visits will be increased to <u>twenty-four (24)</u> visits per person per calendar year when prescribed by a medical doctor.
27 28	i.	Hearing Aid Expenses: Limited to three thousand <u>dollars (</u> \$3,000) every twenty-four <u>(24)</u> months.
29 30	j.	Substance Abuse: <u>eighty percent (80%)</u> or <u>sixty percent (60%)</u> (depending on provider type) at an approved treatment center.
31 32	k.	Mental Health benefits will pay covered expenses for mental illness treatment, check your Employee Benefits Handwork for specifics.
33 34 35	1.	The Company will offer a carved–out prescription drug program, the co-pays will be the same as all other groups in the Alaska Airlines Employees Health Care Plan but no greater than the following.

1		Retail / Mail
2		Generic: $$10 / 20
3		Brand (formulary): \$25 / <u>\$</u> 50
4		Brand (non-formulary) $50\%/50\%$ ($\$40/\$100 & \$80/\200)
5		m. HMO options, where applicable, with <u>// Employee paying the excess cost over the</u>
6		conventional rating of the PPO medical plan. Such excess cost <u>// will</u> not be lower
7		than the PPO cost set forth in Subparagraph A.1. d.i above.
8		n. Healthcare spending account and Dependent Day Care account will be offered.
9		o. A High Deductible Group Insurance Plan will be offered to the AMFA
10		membership.
11	2.	Dental Plan
12		a. <u>Eligibility:</u> Employees <u>// will</u> be offered a "Group Dental Plan" as part of the
13		group Insurance Plan. All active full-time and part-time // Employees, their
14		spouse, and unmarried dependents up to age twenty-six (26) and those age twenty-
15		six (26) or older and are incapable of self-support because of a developmental
16		disability or physical handicap, provided proof of <u>// their</u> incapacity is furnished
17		to the Company or claims administrator within thirty-one (31) days of the date that
18 19		the dependent's coverage would normally terminate. Such plan is to be based on the following provisions:
19		the following provisions.
20		1. twenty-five dollars (\$25) calendar year deductible per individual with a
21		maximum of <u>fifty dollars (</u> \$50) per family;
22		2. <u>eighty percent (80%)</u> of usual and customary charges;
23		3. eighty percent (80%) of usual and customary charges on prosthetics;
24		4. one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) per calendar year
25		maximum.
26		b. The Dental Plan <u>// will</u> include orthodontics for <u>Employees</u> and dependents at
27		eighty percent (80%) of usual and customary charges with a two thousand
28		dollars (\$2,000) lifetime maximum.
29	3.	Life and A.D. & D. Insurance
30		The life insurance and A.D.&D. benefit calculation will equal one and one-
31		half times (1 ¹ / ₂ x) the Employee's basic annual wages (inclusive of applicable
32		license, line, longevity, and premiums) rounded up to the nearest one
33		thousand dollars (\$1,000), subject to approval by the Company's insurance
34		<u>carrier and in no event less than the table set forth below.</u>
35		
36		

1	Basic Mor	<u>nthly Earnings</u>	Life	Accidental
2			Insurance	Death And
3				Dismemberment
4		but less than <u>\$</u> 2,000.00	\$36,000.00	\$36,000.00
5		but less than <u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u> 54,000.00	<u>\$</u> 54,000.00
6		but less than <u>\$</u> 4,000.00	<u>\$</u> 72,000.00	<u>\$</u> 72,000.00
7	\$4,000.00	but less than <u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u> 90,000.00	<u>\$</u> 90,000.00
8	\$5,000.00	but less than <u>\$</u> 6,000.00	<u>\$</u> 108,000.00	<u>\$</u> 108,000.00
9	\$6,000.00	but less than <u>\$</u> 7,000.00	<u>\$</u> 126,000.00	<u>\$</u> 126,000.00
10	\$7,000.00	and over	<u>\$</u> 150,000.00	<u>\$</u> 150,000.00
11 12 13 14 15	purchasing <u>They</u> may	g at group rates, <u>Suppleme</u> also purchase // <u>L</u> ife <u>I</u> nsu of <u>L</u> ife <u>I</u> nsurance will be	ental <u>L</u> ife and A.I rance coverage fo	ir life insurance coverage by D. & D. insurance coverage. <u>//</u> or <u>// their</u> spouse and children. nrollment rules and evidence
16	4. Vision Care for	Employees and Depende	nts:	
17 18		<u>// will</u> be offered a "Grouplan is to be based on the		s part of the Group Insurance ions:
19 20		vill be eligible for one <u>(1)</u> period and one <u>(1)</u> frame		e (1) pair of lenses in a twelve (24) month period.
21	The plan is	to provide up to forty-fiv	e dollars (\$45.00)	per examination.
22 23	Lenses:	Network, one <u>(1)</u> pair twenty-dollar (\$20.00)		ve (12) months, subject to <u>a</u>
24 25		Non-Network one <u>(1)</u> p allowance.	air every <u>twelve (</u>	12) months subject to current
26 27	Contacts:	Network, seventy-five of months;	lollars (\$75.00) re	eimbursement per <u>twelve (</u> 12)
28 29		Non-Network, forty-fiv (12) months.	e dollars (\$45.00)	reimbursement every <u>twelve</u>
30		5		d in full after VSP approval
31 32				etwork, one hundred and one ery <u>twelve (12)</u> months.
33 34	Frames:	Network, one hundred twenty-four (24) mont	•	50.00) reimbursement every
35 36				eimbursement every <u>twenty-</u>
37	B. Employees on lea	ve of absence (including		layoff may elect to continue

B. Employees on leave of absence (including medical leave) or layoff may elect to continue
 their Group Medical, Life, and Dental insurance coverage by paying to the Company a
 monthly fee covering the cost of such coverage according to COBRA but not less than a

period of up to three (3) months. Employees on Workman's Compensation who have 1 2 expended all injury leave and sick leave as set forth in Article 14, Paragraph D., // will have their Group Insurance (Life, Medical, and Dental) premiums paid by the Company for a 3 4 period of ninety (90) days subsequent to the expiration of their injury and sick leave benefits. After the above coverage has been expended, the Medical and Life insurance may 5 6 be converted to individual plans within thirty (30) days. Employees on a medical or 7 parental leave of absence may continue their Group Insurance (Life, Medical, Vision 8 and Dental) at active rates for an additional month following the month in which their active rate coverage was set to end. 9

- C. Employees retiring may continue participating in the Group Medical Plan under this
 Agreement for themselves and their dependents at their own expense until they are eligible
 for Medicare.
- 13 D. Short Term Disability coverage will be provided by the Company in the amount of forty percent (40%) of weekly basic earnings up to a maximum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) 14 15 per week. The Company // will offer an Optional Short-Term Disability Plan. The cost to the Employee of optional short-term coverage will be determined by the Company and this 16 amount may change from year to year. The optional short-term disability plan will provide 17 benefits equal to twenty percent (20%) of the weekly // earnings up to a maximum benefit 18 of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) // per week. All terms and conditions which apply to the 19 Basic Short-Term Disability Plan // will apply to the Optional Short-Term Disability Plan. 20

E. <u>If all the Unions at the Company agree to participate in an all-union "Benefits</u> <u>Coalition" for the sole purpose of negotiating common Medical, Dental, and Vision</u> plans at rates for all labor groups, AMFA will also agree to participate. This does not <u>obligate AMFA to reach any agreement as a result of participating in any such</u> <u>"Benefits Coalition".</u>

1		ARTICLE 23
2		WAGE RULES
3 4 5	A.	The minimum hourly rates set forth on Schedule A, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement $//$ will prevail on and after November 1, 1981, and subject to change on successive dates as specified in said schedule.
6 7 8 9 10	B.	No <u>Employee // will</u> suffer any reduction in hourly rate as a result of this Agreement. // <u>The hourly rates set forth in Article 26 - Schedule A will prevail, except that the Company may recognize prior experience or the local job market when hiring and/or place an Employee in their applicable Article 26 - Schedule A progression scale at a rate above the applicable minimum ("Higher Rate Step").</u>
11 12 13 14		1. <u>The Company will provide AMFA with a minimum of fourteen (14) days' written</u> <u>notice of its intention to hire and/or place an Employee at a Higher Rate Step, and</u> <u>the written notice will include the classification(s) and location(s) affected and the</u> <u>progression step it intends to place the Employee(s).</u>
15 16 17 18		2. In the event the Company hires and/or places an Employee at a Higher Rate Step, any other current Employee(s) in that same classification whose wage rate is below the Higher Rate Step will be placed, by the next full pay period following the Higher Rate Notice, at the Higher Rate Step.
19 20 21 22 23 24		3. Any newly hired Employee placed, or current Employee moved to a Higher Rate Step will proceed to the next higher step on the applicable progression scale (i.e., Employee hired or placed at Step 4 would progress to Step 5) at the conclusion of each anniversary date or other date as set forth in Subparagraph B.4, and will not, under any circumstances, be returned to any lower scale step or frozen at any scale step.
25 26 27		4. <u>Any current Employee moved to a Higher Rate Step in accordance with this</u> <u>Paragraph will have their anniversary date, solely for step increase purposes,</u> <u>modified to the date upon which they are moved to the Higher Rate Step.</u>
28 29 30 31 32		5. <u>The Company may, with notice to the Airline Representative(s), provide hiring</u> (i.e., attraction) incentive(s) as part of preemployment offer(s). The Company will meet and confer with the Airline Representative(s) to gain insight and perspective before making a final decision if retention incentive(s) are being considered for active Employees.
33 34 35 36	C.	Employees <u>// will</u> be paid on alternate Fridays during their regular working hours. The payment on such Fridays <u>// will</u> include all wages due through the preceding Friday. <u>Afternoon // shift Employees // will</u> receive their pay at the end of their shift which commences on the Thursday preceding the pay date.
37 38	D.	Should the regular payday fall on a holiday recognized by this Agreement, \underline{E} mployees will be paid on the day <u>preceding //</u> such holiday.
39 40	E.	Pay checks will include a statement of all wages and deductions made for the pay period. All retroactive Cost of Living or general wage increase adjustments reflected in a paycheck

will be accompanied by an explanatory sheet giving description, hours and rate applied to
 the adjustment.

F. Employees leaving the service of the Company (e.g., retirement, termination, resignation) will be given their final check (or electronic deposit equivalent) within forty-eight (48) hours after final clearance // or earlier when possible, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. <u>An Employee's final pay statement will be sent by</u>
<u>U.S. Mail and e-mail to the personal e-mail address listed by the Employee on file</u> with the Company.

- 9 G. Employees working in a higher <u>Category or</u> classification // will be paid the rate of pay for that classification for all hours worked and //when on a regular shift will be paid as such 10 for the entire shift. Employees temporarily upgraded to a higher **<u>Category or</u>** classification 11 may be returned to work in the lower Category or classification when no longer required 12 in the higher Category or classification. Employees working in the lower Category or 13 classification will continue to receive their higher rate of pay unless demoted through a 14 15 force reduction as set forth in Article 9, Paragraph K. Technicians upgraded for limited Required Inspection Authorization (R.I.I.) // will be paid a differential over and above their 16 normal rate of pay of // two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per hour, increasing 17 to three dollars (\$3.00) per hour on October 17, 2026. 18
- 19 H. License and Skill Premiums

33

34

- 20 1. Technician and higher classification
- 21 Employees in the Technician and higher classifications (excluding Employees in a. 22 Maintenance Control positions) who hold, and thereafter continue to hold, a 23 valid, applicable Airframe License, Powerplant License; General Radio-24 Telephone Operators License // will be paid // four dollars (\$4.00) per hour for 25 the first license and // four dollars (\$4.00) per hour for a second license //. 26 Employees holding three (3) licenses will be paid four dollars (\$4.00) per hour 27 for the third license only if the third license is required by the Company. 28 Those Employees as of June 28, 1999 currently receiving a premium for a 29 Repairman's certificate will continue to receive that premium.
- 30 b. Employees in the classifications of Aviation, Facilities, and Automotive,
 31 Technicians // will be paid a skill premium of // four dollars (\$4.00) per hour for
 32 a maximum of // two (2) qualifying certificates. Qualifying certificates // will be:
 - i. ASE certificate (Automotive Technician)
 - ii. Journeyman's license (Facilities Technician)
- 35 iii. Welder's certificate (Automotive and Aircraft Technician)
- 36 iv. Boilerman's certificate (Facilities Technician)
 - v. Machinist certificate (Machinist Technician)

Each certificate/license // will be reviewed by the Company and the // Union to 1 2 determine qualification under this Article. Certificates must be for the applicable 3 state. 2. Technician Helper classification 4 5 Employees in the Technician Helper classification who hold, and thereafter continue to hold, a valid, Airframe License and/or Powerplant License // will be paid // four 6 dollars (\$4.00) per hour. But they // will not exercise the Airframe License and/or 7 Powerplant License while working in the Technician Helper Classification. 8 9 3. License and skill premiums will be added to the Employee's base rate and are, therefore, subject to multiplication. In order to be eligible for license and skill premium 10 pay such license and skill certificate must be registered with the Maintenance 11 Department. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, no // Employee // will be entitled 12 to more than // eight dollars (\$8.00) per hour in combination of license/skill 13 premiums, unless a third license is required by the Company, and then upon such 14 requirement, twelve dollars (\$12.00) per hour. 15 I. Where there is a shortage equal to one-half $(\frac{1}{2})$ day's pay or more in the pay of an 16 Employee, and such shortage is the result of a Company error, a special check will be 17 issued at the Company's General Offices by the Company within four (4) accounting 18 working days after notification to the Company regarding the shortage. 19 20 J. Employees in the Technician and higher classifications who hold a permanent bid position within line maintenance // will be paid sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour as a line differential. 21 The line differential // will be added to the Employee's base rate and is //, therefore, subject 22 23 to multiplication. If an Employee is assigned to line maintenance for less than four (4) hours in a work day, // they // will not be entitled to the line differential. If the Employee 24 is assigned to line maintenance for four (4) hours or more in a work day, // they // will be 25 26 paid the line differential for the entire shift if worked. 27 K. When an Employee // moves from // a classification in Category 2 to // a classification in Category 1, the Employee // will be assigned the base hourly rate of pay in the higher 28 // Category which is equal to // their rate of pay in the lower classification. If no such 29 equal rate exists, the Employee // will receive the next higher rate in the higher 30 classification. Thereafter, the Employee will progress on the pay scale accordingly. 31 L. Leads will be paid a premium of two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per hour, 32 increasing to three dollars (\$3.00) per hour on October 17, 2026. // 33 M. When an Employee has been designated as a non-management trainer, // they will receive 34 two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per hour, increasing to three dollars (\$3.00) 35 per hour on October 17, 2026, // as a trainer premium, pursuant to Article 12, Paragraph 36 E. 37

- N. // If, after the date of ratification of this Agreement, the Company opens a maintenance station above the Arctic Circle, the Parties will bargain over an hourly Arctic differential for Employees working in such station.
- O. // Employees // will participate in the Alaska Air Group Performance Based Pay (PBP)
 plan with a target payout of <u>five percent (5%)</u> of eligible earnings. The terms of the PBP
 plan will be made available to <u>Employees //</u> annually.
- P. An <u>Employee required to perform a Hazwoper Spill Clean Up // will</u> receive a pay premium of four dollars (\$4.00) per hour for all time spent physically accomplishing the clean up and related paperwork. The following items are excluded from this <u>P</u>aragraph: fuel, hydraulic fluid, grease, engine oil and lavatory service fluid (contaminated and non-contaminated). Risk Management will be responsible for determining the appropriate method to clean up a Hazwoper spill (i.e., in house or specialized biohazard agency).
- Q. Article 26 <u>- Schedule A</u> lists the pay progression steps under this <u>// Agreement</u> for all classifications. For purposes of progressing onto the next pay step in Article 26 <u>- Schedule</u>
 <u>A</u>, an <u>E</u>mployee will reach the next pay step by reaching <u>// their</u> anniversary date. <u>//</u>
- R. The Company's pay philosophy is to pay all employees market-based wages and desires to be consistent with this philosophy for all employees. In a mutual desire to confirm our commitment, the Company and AMFA agree to open the contract on an annual basis, within thirty (30) days of the anniversary date of the Agreement, to review the //
 <u>Technicians'</u> relative position both within the Company and the Market (the "Annual Wage Review Meeting"). //
- 1. If Aircraft Maintenance Technician wages set forth in this Agreement fall below 22 the middle of the market, as defined below, the Company will adjust the wage 23 scales to the middle of the market as defined in this Paragraph R; provided 24 however, the annual increase will not be less than two and one-half percent (2.5%) 25 26 above the current year's rates. This "market-based" methodology is only for determining rates of pay for the purposes of the Annual Wage Review. It is not 27 intended to reflect the methodology for determining rates of pay in future 28 collective bargaining negotiations toward successor Agreements. 29
- 30 2. <u>Competitor Wage Review</u>
- 31a.For purposes of the Annual Wage Review process set forth in this Paragraph32R, Competitor Airline wages (actually paid on the date of the Annual Wage33Review Meeting) will include wages from: Southwest, Jet Blue (if covered by34a CBA), American, Frontier, Delta, United, Spirit, Hawaiian, and Allegiant35("Competitor Airlines"). The all-in wage rate of the Competitor Airlines will36be used and will consist of:
- 37
 i. <u>The maximum base wage;</u>
 38
 ii. <u>Up to two (2) license premiums (if applicable);</u>
 39
 iii. Maximum longevity (if applicable); and

1	iv. Line premium(s) (if applicable).
2	b. In the event a Competitor Airline ceases to exist they will be removed from the
3	list. Additional Competitor Airline(s) may be added by written agreement of
4	the Parties.
5	c. If the Technician top-of-scale all-in wage as set forth in this Agreement on the
6	date of the Annual Wage Review Meeting is below the mid-point of the fourth
7	and fifth ranked Competitor Airlines, the Technician top-of-scale all-in wage
8	will be reset to the mid-point of the fourth and fifth ranked Competitor
9	Airlines and, if necessary, rounded up to the nearest cent.
10	3. <u>Intra-Company Wage Review</u>
11	a. Current comparator work groups used to conduct the intra-Company
12	comparison for purposes of the Annual Wage Review are: Pilots, Reservations
13	Agents, Customer Service Agents, Dispatch, Ramp, Stores, and Flight
14	Attendants (the "Comparator Work Groups"). If another work group is
15	subsequently covered by a CBA, it will be added.
16	b. If a collective bargaining agreement between the Company and any of the
17	Comparator Work Groups is ratified and becomes effective since the previous
18	Wage Review Meeting, an intra-Company ranking comparison will be
19	conducted and performed as follows:
20	i. For each Comparator Work Group, the Comparator Work Group rank
21	among the Competitor Airlines is computed. The average rank is taken
22	and, if necessary, rounded to the higher rank ("Comparator Work
23	<u>Group Average Rank").</u>
24	ii. If the Comparator Work Group Average Rank is 1, the Technician top-
25	of-scale all-in wage will be reset to equal the highest top-of-scale all-in
26	Technician wage of the highest Competitor Airline. Otherwise, the
27	Technician all-in wage will be reset to the midpoint between the two (2)
28	nearest Competitor Airlines aircraft maintenance technician wages
29	corresponding to the Comparator Work Group Average Rank (for
30	example: if the Comparator Work Group Average Rank is 2, the
31	<u>Technician all-in wage will be reset to the midpoint between the first and</u>
32	second Competitor Airline technician wage).
33	4. The highest Technician wage of the computations set forth in Subparagraphs 1,
34	2, and 3 of this Paragraph R. will prevail. After subtracting: (i) maximum
35	longevity set forth in Article 29; (ii) the Line Differential set forth in Article 23,
36	Paragraph J; and (iii) two (2) License Premiums set forth in Article 23,
37	Paragraph H, the base pay percentage increase for the highest step of the
38	<u>Technician base pay scale will be applied to all Steps of the Technician base pay</u>
39	scale and to all other base pay scales set forth in Article 26 – Schedule A. The new
40	base pay scales will be effective on the next October 17.

1	ARTICLE 24
2	SAVINGS CLAUSE
3 4 5	Should any part or provision of this Agreement be rendered invalid by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislation, such invalidation of any part or provision of this Agreement $\underline{//}$ will not invalidate the remaining portions thereof and they $\underline{//}$ will remain in full force and effect.
6 7	In the event of any invalidation, either party may, upon thirty (30) days' notice, request negotiations for modification or amendment of this Agreement with regard to only the invalidated
8	parts or provisions directly or indirectly affected.

1	ARTICLE 25						
2	EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION						
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Except as may otherwise be specifically provided, this Agreement <u>// will</u> become effective October 17, 2023, and <u>// will</u> remain in full force and effect for the period ending October 17, 2028 and <u>// will</u> automatically be renewed under the same terms and conditions for consecutive yearly periods thereafter unless notice of intended change is served as provided herein. Either party desiring to amend or modify any provision of this Agreement <u>// will</u> serve notice in writing on the other party at least twelve (12) months preceding October 17, 2028 or October 17th of any year thereafter; specifically mentioning any amendments or modifications desired, and no other provisions of this Agreement <u>// will</u> be affected by such notice, except to the extent that other provisions must be revised to conform with the amendments or modifications agreed upon. When any notice of desired amendment or modifications of any provisions hereof is served, the <u>P</u> arties hereto <u>// will</u> meet within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice to negotiate concerning such desired amendments or modifications.						
15 16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the <u>P</u> arties hereto had ay of <u>May 2024</u> .	ave signed this Amendment to Agreement this 22 nd					
17							
18	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.					
19 20	<u>s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering </u>	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations					
21 22	<u>s/Scott Harman</u> <u>Managing Director, Line Maintenance</u>						
23							
24 25	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION					
26 27	<u>s/Earl Clark</u> AMFA Region 1 Director	s/Wilber "Will" Abbott AMFA Region 2 Director					
28 29	<u>s/Brandon Statfield</u> AMFA Local 14 Airline Representative	<u>s/Jeff Heard</u> AMFA Local 32 Airline Representative					
20							

1		ARTICLE 26
2		<u>SCHEDULE A</u>
3 4 5 6	this Article comp the minimum bas	ase will be no less than <u>the percentages set forth in Paragraph E of</u> <u>uted from the previous year's "all-in rates." //</u> The tables below reflect <u>rates</u> , <u>exclusive of premiums and differentials</u> . Annual review of will be in accordance with the provisions outlined in Article 23.
7	Lead Inspector	Inspector + // \$2.75 per hour; \$3.00 per hour effective 10-17-26
8	Inspector	Technician + <u>// \$2.75 per hour; \$3.00 per hour effective 10-17-26</u>
9	Lead Technician	Technician + // <u>\$2.75 per hour; \$3.00 per hour effective 10-17-26</u>
10	Technician	

	<u>17-Oct-23</u>	<u>17-Oct-24</u>	<u>17-Oct-25</u>	<u>17-Oct-26</u>	<u>17-Oct-27</u>
Step 1	<u>\$ 33.75</u>	<u>\$ 34.55</u>	<u>\$ 35.56</u>	<u>\$ 36.61</u>	<u>\$ 37.67</u>
Step 2	\$ 34.27	<u>\$ 35.08</u>	<u>\$ 36.11</u>	<u>\$ 37.17</u>	<u>\$ 38.25</u>
Step 3	<u>\$ 35.74</u>	<u>\$ 36.58</u>	<u>\$ 37.66</u>	<u>\$ 38.76</u>	<u>\$ 39.90</u>
Step 4	<u>\$ 37.28</u>	<u>\$ 38.16</u>	<u>\$ 39.28</u>	<u>\$ 40.43</u>	<u>\$ 41.61</u>
Step 5	\$ 38.89	<u>\$ 39.81</u>	<u>\$ 40.98</u>	<u>\$ 42.18</u>	<u>\$ 43.41</u>
Step 6	\$ 40.56	<u>\$ 41.52</u>	<u>\$ 42.74</u>	<u>\$ 43.99</u>	<u>\$ 45.28</u>
Step 7	<u>\$ 43.34</u>	<u>\$ 44.36</u>	<u>\$ 45.67</u>	<u>\$ 47.01</u>	<u>\$ 48.38</u>
<u>Step 8 /</u>					
Thereafter	<u>\$ 55.75</u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 58.75</u>	<u>\$ 60.47</u>	<u>\$ 62.23</u>

12 <u>Technician Helper / Janitor</u>

¹³ Lead Janitor Janitor + <u>// \$2.75 per hour; \$3.00 per hour effective 10-17-26</u>

	<u>17-Oct-23</u>	<u>17-Oct-24</u>	<u>17-Oct-25</u>	<u>17-Oct-26</u>	<u>17-Oct-27</u>
Step 1	<u>\$ 20.40</u>	<u>\$ 21.00</u>	<u>\$ 21.62</u>	<u>\$ 22.25</u>	<u>\$ 22.90</u>
Step 2	<u>\$ 21.42</u>	<u>\$ 22.05</u>	<u>\$ 22.70</u>	<u>\$ 23.36</u>	<u>\$ 24.04</u>
Step 3	<u>\$ 22.49</u>	<u>\$ 23.16</u>	<u>\$ 23.83</u>	<u>\$ 24.53</u>	<u>\$ 25.25</u>
Step 4	<u>\$ 23.62</u>	<u>\$ 24.31</u>	<u>\$ 25.03</u>	<u>\$ 25.76</u>	<u>\$ 26.51</u>
<u>Step 5</u>	<u>\$ 24.80</u>	<u>\$ 25.53</u>	<u>\$ 26.28</u>	<u>\$ 27.04</u>	<u>\$ 27.83</u>
<u>Step 6</u>	<u>\$ 26.04</u>	<u>\$ 26.81</u>	<u>\$ 27.59</u>	<u>\$ 28.40</u>	<u>\$ 29.22</u>
<u>Step 7</u>	<u>\$ 27.34</u>	<u>\$ 28.15</u>	<u>\$ 28.97</u>	<u>\$ 29.82</u>	<u>\$ 30.69</u>
<u>Step 8</u>	<u>\$ 28.70</u>	<u>\$ 29.55</u>	<u>\$ 30.42</u>	<u>\$ 31.31</u>	<u>\$ 32.22</u>
Step 9	<u>\$ 30.14</u>	<u>\$ 31.03</u>	<u>\$ 31.94</u>	<u>\$ 32.87</u>	<u>\$ 33.83</u>
<u>Step 10</u>	<u>\$ 31.65</u>	<u>\$ 32.58</u>	<u>\$ 33.54</u>	<u>\$ 34.52</u>	<u>\$ 35.52</u>

<u>Step 11 /</u> Thereafter	\$	<u>34.85</u>	\$	<u>35.89</u>	\$	36.94	\$	38.01	\$	<u> 39.12</u>
Lead Fleet Se	rvice	Fleet Ser	vice + /	/ \$2.75 pe	er hou	r; \$3.00 p	er ho	our effect	tive 1	0-17-26

Fleet Service

	17-Oct-23	17-Oct-24	<u>17-Oct-25</u>	<u>17-Oct-26</u>	17-Oct-27
Step 1	<u>\$ 17.29</u>	<u>\$ 17.80</u>	<u>\$ 18.32</u>	<u>\$ 18.86</u>	<u>\$ 19.41</u>
Step 2	<u>\$ 18.23</u>	<u>\$ 18.77</u>	<u>\$ 19.32</u>	<u>\$ 19.88</u>	<u>\$ 20.46</u>
Step 3	<u>\$ 19.21</u>	<u>\$ 19.78</u>	<u>\$ 20.36</u>	<u>\$ 20.95</u>	<u>\$ 21.56</u>
Step 4	<u>\$ 20.15</u>	<u>\$ 20.75</u>	<u>\$ 21.35</u>	<u>\$ 21.98</u>	<u>\$ 22.62</u>
Step 5	<u>\$ 21.09</u>	<u>\$ 21.71</u>	<u>\$ 22.35</u>	<u>\$ 23.00</u>	<u>\$ 23.67</u>
Step 6	<u>\$ 22.27</u>	<u>\$ 22.93</u>	<u>\$ 23.60</u>	<u>\$ 24.29</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>
Step 7	<u>\$ 23.40</u>	<u>\$ 24.09</u>	<u>\$ 24.80</u>	<u>\$ 25.52</u>	<u>\$ 26.27</u>
Step 8	<u>\$ 24.54</u>	<u>\$ 25.27</u>	<u>\$ 26.01</u>	<u>\$ 26.76</u>	<u>\$ 27.55</u>
Step 9	<u>\$ 25.66</u>	\$ 26.42	<u>\$ 27.19</u>	<u>\$ 27.99</u>	<u>\$ 28.80</u>
<u>Step 10</u>	<u>\$ 26.84</u>	<u>\$ 27.63</u>	<u>\$ 28.44</u>	<u>\$ 29.27</u>	<u>\$ 30.13</u>
<u>Step 11 /</u>			_	_	
<u>Thereafter</u>	<u>\$ 28.93</u>	<u>\$ 29.79</u>	<u>\$ 30.66</u>	<u>\$ 31.55</u>	<u>\$ 32.47</u>

5 <u>Maintenance Control</u>

Lead Maintenance ControllerMaintenance Controller + \$2.75 per hour; \$3.00per hour effective 10-17-26

	<u>17</u>	-Oct-23	<u>17</u>	-Oct-24	<u>17</u>	-Oct-25	<u>17</u>	-Oct-26	<u>17-</u>	Oct-27
Step 1	\$	<u>62.99</u>	\$	64.85	\$	66.75	\$	<u>68.70</u>	\$	<u>70.70</u>
Step 2	\$	65.12	\$	67.05	\$	<u>69.01</u>	\$	71.02	<u>\$</u>	73.10
Step 3	\$	67.25	\$	69.24	\$	71.27	\$	73.35	<u>\$</u>	<u>75.49</u>
Step 4	\$	69.37	\$	71.42	\$	73.51	\$	75.66	<u>\$</u>	77.87
Step 5	\$	71.50	\$	73.62	\$	75.77	\$	77.98	\$	80.26
Step 6	\$	73.63	\$	75.81	\$	78.03	\$	80.30	<u>\$</u>	82.65
Step 7	\$	75.75	\$	77.99	\$	80.28	\$	82.62	\$	85.03
<u>Step 8 /</u>										
<u>Thereafter</u>	\$	<u>79.49</u>	\$	<u>81.84</u>	\$	84.24	\$	86.69	\$	<u>89.23</u>

9Consistent with the terms of Article 23, Paragraph K, if an Employee bids10Maintenance Control, they will not suffer a loss in all-in hourly wage.

- 1B. If an Employee accepts a position on a lower pay scale set forth in this Article, their2Years of Service in the lower Category plus any equal or higher Category Position3will control placement on the Employee's new pay scale.
- C. The Lead premium <u>// will</u> be a differential over and above the normal rate in the progression step. For pay purposes it <u>// will</u> be considered as part of the basic rate for calculations.
- D. The Performance Based Pay as outlined in Article 23 will not be included as part of "pay" as referenced in this Article 26.
- E. For the purposes of this Article and Article 23, annual "all-in" pay rates will be computed inclusive of: (i) base rate; (ii) line premium as set forth in Article 23, Paragraph J; (iii) License Premium(s) as set forth in Article 23, Paragraph H; and (iv) the Longevity Premium as set forth in Article 29. Annual all-in pay rates will increase by no less than:

	<u>17-Oct-2024</u>	<u>17-Oct-2025</u>	<u>17-Oct-2026</u>	<u>17-Oct-2027</u>
<u>Technician</u>	<u>2.0%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>
<u>Technician</u> <u>Helper / Janitor</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>
Fleet Service	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>
Maintenance Control	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>	<u>2.5%</u>

1		ARTICLE 27						
2		LETTERS OF AGREEMENT						
3	This Agreement // will succeed and take precedence over all Agreements, Supplemental							
4	-	nts, Amendments, Letters of Understanding and any similar related documents executed						
5		he Company and the Union heretofore, except the following documents listed below.						
6		agreements between the <u>// Parties</u> signed during the term of this Agreement <u>// will</u> be						
7	printed in	the same size as the pocket-sized Agreement booklet and be issued to each <u>Employee.//</u>						
8	1.	Letter of Agreement – [Intentionally Left Blank]						
9	2.	Letter of Agreement - Military Charters						
10	3.	Letter of Agreement - License Requirement						
11	4.	Letter of Agreement - "COPS" Utilization						
12	5.	Letter of Agreement - Prudhoe Bay						
13	6.	Letter of Agreement - Chemical Dependency						
14	7.	Letter of Agreement - Airport Service						
15	8.	Letter of Agreement – ASAP						
16	9.	Letter of Agreement - Job security						
17	10.	Letter of Agreement - Electronic Preference Bidding Process						
18	11.	Letter of Agreement - Flexible / Alternate Work Schedules						
19	12.	Letter of Agreement – Vacation Buy Back Program						
20	13.	Letter of Agreement – Medical Plan Collaboration to Cut Costs and Establish Wellness						
21		Plans						
22	14.	Letter of Agreement – Alaska Air Group						
23	<u>//</u>							
24	<u>15.</u>	<u>Letter of Agreement – Towing Work</u>						
25	<u>16.</u>	Letter of Agreement – Maintenance Control One-Time Transition Items						
26	<u>17.</u>	Letter of Agreement – 2024 Retroactive Compensation						
27								

1		ARTICLE 28
2		SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL
3 4 5	A.	Employees <u>// will</u> receive shift differentials of sixty-five <u>cents</u> ($\$0.65$) <u>//</u> per hour for <u>//</u> <u>afternoon</u> shift or <u>// one dollar and fifty cents ($\\$1.50$)</u> per hour for the <u>// night</u> shift when they work these shifts as defined in Article 5.
6 7 8	B.	An <u>Employee</u> who works a relief schedule or who is scheduled to work two (2) or more starting times during a work week will be paid a multiple shift differential of one dollar and $//$ fifty cents (\$1.50) per hour for all hours worked $//$.
9 10 11 12 13	C.	Shift differential is part of the wage rate and, therefore, <u>// will</u> be included in the computation of pay for hours of overtime, holidays worked, and Company paid industrial accident compensation wherein the Company pays the difference between the statutory compensation and normal pay; shift differential <u>// will</u> not apply to sick leave, holiday not worked, vacation <u>//</u> pay, jury duty, etc.
14		

1	ARTICLE 29				
2	LONGEVITY ALLOWA	ANCE			
3 4 5 6	Effective June 28, 1999, <u>Employees having // nine (9)</u> or length of service adjustment for years of service under purposes of progressing onto // their longevity step, an <u>E</u> step by reaching // their anniversary date. //	this Agreement as stated below. For			
7	<u>Nine (9) years</u>	<u>\$0.25 per hour;</u>			
8 9 10	<u>Ten (10) through twenty (20) years</u>	<u>\$0.05 per hour additional for each</u> subsequent year until the 20 th year;			
11	<u>Twenty-one (21) through twenty-four (24) years</u>	<u>\$1.00 per hour;</u>			
12	<u>Twenty-five (25) or more years</u>	<u>\$1.50 per hour.</u>			
13 14	This bonus is part of the wage rate and, therefore, <u>// will</u> be hour of overtime, holidays, vacation, sick leave, etc.	included in the computation of pay for			

1	ARTICLE 30
2	<u>OPEN</u>
3	(Intentionally left blank)
4	

1		ARTICLE 31
2		UNION SHOP
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Α.	Each Employee, now or hereafter covered by the <u>//</u> Agreement between the <u>// Parties</u> , as it may have been supplemented or amended, as a condition of continued employment, within sixty (60) work days following completion of the required probation period or the effective date of this Agreement, whichever is later, <u>// will</u> become a member of (membership is voluntary provided that non-members <u>// will</u> pay agency fees as a condition of employment see the <u>// Union</u> for more information or seek independent legal advice), and thereafter maintain membership in good standing (as herein defined) in the <u>// Union</u> , provided that such condition <u>// will</u> not apply with respect to any Employee to whom such membership is not available upon the same terms and conditions as are generally applicable to any other member covered by this Agreement, or with respect to whom membership is denied or whose membership is terminated for any reason other than the failure of the Employee to tender the initiation fees and monthly dues uniformly required of other <u>E</u> mployees as a condition of acquiring or retaining membership.
16 17 18 19	B.	For the purpose of this Agreement, "membership in good standing in the <u>// Union</u> " <u>// will</u> mean that the <u>E</u> mployee is a member of the <u>// Union</u> and is not more than sixty (60) calendar days in arrears in the payment of initiation or reinstatement fees or membership dues or assessments uniformly required of other <u>E</u> mployees in the same <u>// Union</u> .
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	C.	If a member becomes delinquent in the payment of $\frac{// \text{ their}}{\text{ initiation fee or membership}}$ dues (or if a non-member becomes delinquent in the payment of agency fees), such <u>Employee // will</u> be notified by registered mail, return receipt requested, copy to the Company, that $\frac{// \text{ they are}}{ delinquent in the payment of initiation fee, membership dues or agency fees as specified herein and is subject to discharge as an Employee of the Company. Such letter // will also notify the Employee that // they must remit the required payment within a period of fifteen (15) calendar days, or be discharged.$
27 28 29 30 31	D.	If upon the expiration of the fifteen (15) days, the <u>E</u> mployee still remains delinquent, the <u>//Union // will</u> certify in writing to the <u>C</u> ompany, copy to the <u>E</u> mployee, that the <u>E</u> mployee has failed to remit payment within the grace period allowed, and is, therefore, to be discharged. The Company <u>// will</u> then take proper steps to discharge such <u>E</u> mployee from the services of the <u>C</u> ompany. Such discharge <u>// will</u> be deemed to be for just cause.
32 33 34 35	E.	 An <u>Employee</u> discharged by the Company under the provisions herein <u>// will</u> be deemed to have been "discharged for cause" within the meaning of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
36 37 38 39		2. The <u>// Union // will</u> indemnify and hold the Company harmless against any and all claims, demands, suits or other forms of liability that may arise out of or by reason of the provisions of this <u>Article. The</u> Company <u>// will</u> promptly notify the <u>// Union</u> of any such claims of liability made against the Company.

1 2	F.	Upon receipt of a signed authorization of the <u>E</u> mployee involved, the Company <u>// will</u> deduct from the <u>E</u> mployee's paycheck the dues payable by <u>// them</u> to the <u>// Union</u> during
3 4		the period provided for in said authorization. The Company on the second regular paycheck of each month <u>// will</u> make all deductions for dues.
5	G.	Deduction provided for in the preceding <u>P</u> aragraph $\frac{1}{2}$ will be remitted no later than the
6		tenth (10^{th}) day of the month following the month in which the deductions were made, and
7		<u>// will</u> be remitted to the Treasurer of the <u>// Union</u> . The Company <u>// will</u> furnish the assigned
8		<u>// Union</u> Representative and the <u>// Union</u> Treasurer each month a copy of the record of
9		those Locals for whom deductions have been made and the amounts of the deductions. $\underline{//}$
10 11		<u>The check-off authorization forms // will</u> be in an approved form which <u>// will</u> be prepared and furnished by the <u>// Union</u> .
12	H.	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
13		
14		ASSIGNMENT AND AUTHORIZATION FOR VOLUNTARY CHECK-OFF OF
15		ASSOCIATION DUES
16		
17		I, hereby authorize Alaska Airlines, to deduct from my earnings once each month the standard monthly membership Union Dues $(2\underline{x} \text{ base})$
18		
19		hourly rate, or such standard monthly membership dues as may hereafter be established by
20		the Union), service charges, initiation fees, and assessments. Such amount so deducted is
21		hereby assigned to the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association, subject to all of the terms
22		and conditions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, and the provisions of the applicable
23		collective bargaining Agreement. This Agreement and authorization may be revoked by
24		me in writing after the expiration of one (1) year from the date hereof, or upon the
25		termination date of the Agreement in effect at the time this is signed, whichever occurs
26		sooner. A copy of such revocation will be sent to the Treasurer of the Association.
27		
28		Signature of Employee:
29		
30		Employee Number:
31		
32		// Category Seniority Date:
33		Landian
34		Location:
35		

1	
2	Letter of Agreement #1
3	[intentionally left blank]
4	

1		Letter of Agreement	#2
2		LETTER OF AGREEM	ENT
3 4 5		ALASKA AIRLINES INCORPORATED MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIAT	
6 7 8 9 10	1.	The employees will continue to provide Techn connection with all military traffic which the C Government even though any or all of such employ service because of unresolved labor disputes, in contract termination date.	company carries for the United States vees withdraw from commercial airline
11 12 13	2.	Pay and other benefits for employees providing se in connection with military traffic carried for the U Paragraph 1 hereof, will:	ervices within respective classifications United States Government, pursuant to
14 15		(a) for any period prior to the opening date of the co by the then existing contract unless modified b	
16 17 18		(b) after the opening date of the contract be govern or prior to the said labor dispute or the contra dispute, whichever is more beneficial to the em	act negotiated as a settlement of such
19 20 21 22 23	3.	To assure the movement of a particular flight under require certification by an appropriate Company-Company for such purpose that such flight is in forth in paragraph 1 above and will be exclusively the the national defense.	operating official designated by the accordance with the specifications set
24 25 26 27 28	4.	This understanding constitutes an amendment and me Agreement between the parties hereto and, notwiths Collective Bargaining Agreement shall run concurr shall terminate on January 1, 1985 unless ex- agreement between the parties.	standing, any other provisions of said rent with the Agreement except that it
29 30 31	Signed	this 25th day of June, 1999.	
32 33 34 35		AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
36 37 38 39		s/O.V. Delle-Femine O. V. Delle-Femine National Director	s/Thomas R. O'Grady Thomas R. O'Grady A.V.P., Labor Relations
40			

1	Letter of Agreement #3		
2 3 4 5 6		LETTER OF AGREEMENT between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and CHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION	
6 7 8 9	It is hereby mutually unde Agreement, that:	erstood and agreed, by and between the parties of this Letter of	
10 11 12 13 14	license, who does not possess a va days from the effective date of hi	called from furlough or bidding a position requiring an A & P lid A & P license shall be given a period of ninety (90) calendar is recall notice or bid award to secure such licenses. Failure to he period shall result in the employee being returned to his layoff	
15 16	An employee being recalled or bidding such a position will not be placed in the position until he obtains such licenses.		
17 18	The license requirement will only apply until there are two (2) licensed Technicians on the shift. Thereafter, any aircraft technician may be awarded the bid or recalled to such a position.		
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Signed this 25th day of June, 199 WITNESS: s/Steve K. Zerda s/Kurtis R. Kinder s/Gail L. Neufeld	99. FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. s/Thomas R. O'Grady Assistant V.P., Labor Relations	
26 27 28	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION	
29 30 31 32 33	s/Curtis K. Leverson s/Earl Clark s/Kirsten Mountjoy s/Louie Key	s/O. V. Delle-Femine National Director	

1		Letter of Agreement #4	
2 3 4 5 6 7	AIRCRAFT MI	LETTER OF AGREEMENT between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and ECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	service functions at Petersburg, V the "Technician and Related" co Cordova and Yakutat. When th employees at any of the above covered by the Agreement not in	e employees covered by the "C.O.P.S." contract to perform ramp Vrangell and Glacier Bay, and may utilize employees covered by ntract to perform work covered by the "C.O.P.S." contract at ere are six (6) or more full time (or equivalent) hourly rated e stations, additional employees hired into the station shall be a effect upon signing at that location, however, the Employees ctions covered under both Agreements.	
15 16 17	At small stations (four or less daily departures), the COPS, Ramp/Stores and/or Technician & Related, shall perform all work functions (e.g. A CSA may load baggage and a rampserviceman may board passengers).		
18 19 20	No employees shall b C.T.O.'s be included within a s	be furloughed to achieve the above procedure, nor shall station for this purpose.	
20			
22 23 24 25 26 27	Signed this 25th day of June, 19 WITNESS: s/Steve K. Zerda s/Kurtis R. Kinder s/Gail L. Neufeld	99. FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. s/Thomas R. O'Grady Assistant V.P., Labor Relations	
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	WITNESS: s/Curtis K. Leverson s/Earl Clark s/Kirsten Mountjoy s/Louie Key	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION s/O. V. Delle-Femine National Director	

1	Letter of Agreement #5
2	LETTER OF AGREEMENT
3	between
4	ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and
5 6	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
7	for
8	Technicians, & Related Crafts
9	at
10	PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA
11 12	WHEREAS, it is the Company's desire to initiate a station at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; and,
13	WHEREAS, it is the Union's desire that its members be utilized to staff that station; and,
14	WHEREAS, the remote location of Prudhoe and the lack of normal living facilities present unique
15	working conditions not contemplated in the Labor Agreement between the parties;
16 17	NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed that the provisions of the basic Labor Agreement shall apply to the Prudhoe Bay Station with the following modifications:
18	1. Article 4, Classification of Work
19 20 21	a. Employees in the classification of Aircraft Technician may assist Ramp Servicemen in their duties (i.e. loading and unloading baggage and air freight), but may not replace Ramp Servicemen in a regular schedule.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	b. Management personnel will not normally perform work in the Classifications covered by the basic Agreement except for assisting employees in those instances when due to an unforeseeable peak period, where time is of the essence, and no other arrangement is feasible to alleviate the situation, or if there are insufficient volunteers for overtime, or in the case of an emergency. It is agreed that the servicing of late flights, the performance of necessary work to maintain flight Schedules, or the protection of Company or customer property against the elements may be considered emergencies. Each emergency may be explained in writing to the local Airline Contract Committee or local shop representative when there is no Airline Contract Committee, upon receipt by the Company of a request in writing. The Company will respond in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the written request, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
33 34 35 36	c. The Company may not subcontract work normally covered by the Basic Agreement except when specific skills, equipment or facilities are not present at the station, when customers require the use of their own or a subcontractor's employees, and in emergency situations beyond the Company's control.
37	2. Article 5, Hours of Service
38 39 40 41	a. The Work Day shall be twelve (12) hours of work, except for the day rotated into and out of the station to commence and end a tour of duty, with an unpaid lunch period(s) not to exceed two (2) hours in aggregate. One-half hour of lunch period shall be scheduled to be within one hour of the middle of the shift.
42 43	b. The Work Week shall be seven (7) consecutive twelve (12) hour days (except as set forth in 2.a. above) totaling eighty-four (84) hours.
44 45	c. A normal tour of duty shall be fourteen (14) consecutive days (168 hours) followed by fourteen (14) consecutive days free from duty away from the station.

1		d. There shall be no shift differential.	
2 3		e. Part-time employees (working less than twelve (12) hours per day) may be utilized, but shall work a minimum of six (6) hours per day.	
4 5		f. Vacation, sick leave and Workmen's Compensation absences may be covered by relief shift employees working irregular tours at normal compensation.	
6 7		g. A shift realignment will occur once a year at the Prudhoe station during the month of September and will be awarded by classification seniority within the classification.	
8	3.	Article 6, Overtime	
9 10		a. Overtime shall apply to any work performed in excess of twelve (12) hours in any work day. It shall be paid at the time and one-half (1-1/2) rate.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17		b. Employees unable to leave the station at the end of their fourteen (14) day tour of duty because of lack of Company transportation from Prudhoe to FAI/ANC will, for pay purposes, be considered to be on actual duty. If required to work, overtime at the time and one-half rate shall apply. Those employees unable to return to work through no fault of their own because of a lack of Company transportation from FAI/ANC to Prudhoe will be considered to be on actual duty and will be paid at their normal rate of pay.	
18	4.	Article 7, Holidays	
19 20 21 22		Holidays shall not apply to the station, except that Prudhoe Bay employees who work the holiday shall be compensated at the double time $(2x)$ rate for all hours worked. Prudhoe Bay employees who are not on their tour of duty shall receive holiday pay which is a daily average of the number of hours the employee worked during their last tour of duty.	
23	5.	Article 10, Vacancies	
24 25		a. The bidding of vacancies shall be by "permanent" or "preference" bid as set forth in Section 10.J., of the Agreement but shall apply to all classifications.	
26 27 28 29		b. When an employee covered by this Agreement is not available to fill a vacancy, after exhausting procedure set forth in the basic Agreement and after the Company has first asked for volunteers to fill the vacancy temporarily until a new employee is hired, management employees may perform any necessary functions for thirty (30) days.	
30 31 32 33		c. If an employee is unable to cope with the environment or working conditions within ninety (90) days of being awarded the bid, he will be allowed to return to his former position (if his seniority so allows) with a thirty (30) calendar day written notice to the Company.	
34 35		d. For vacancies of thirty (30) days or less the Company shall have the option of the following procedures in any order:	
36		1) Hire a new employee on a temporary basis.	
37		2) Select any volunteer at any station on the system.	
38 39 40		3) Offer the position to those employees who have preference bids on file for the Classification and station, in seniority order. If none accept, the Company shall have the right to assign the junior employee with a preference bid on file.	
41 42 43		e. Any employee who is absent from the Prudhoe station for reasons other than vacation or approved personal LOA for more than two (2) work rotations in a twelve month period shall be considered unfit for assignment to the station and shall be furloughed.	

1					
2	6.	Arti	cle 13, Vacations		
3 4 5 6		Vacations shall be bid in increments of at least one-half $(1/2)$ a tour of duty; that is, seven (7) consecutive days. It shall be paid for on the basis of the employee's normal scheduled hours per day and shall be accrued on the basis of the same relative accrual as set forth in the basic Agreement reduced to an hourly rate.			
7 8 9			Accrual Rate in M Straight Time Ho		Years of Service
10 11 12 13			2.50 4.65 6.94 7.50		0 - 4 5 - 11 12 - 20 21 and over
14	7.	Art	icle 14, Sick Leave		
15 16 17 18		Sick Leave shall be accrued at the rate of 2.75 minutes for each straight time hour worked and shall be expended at the rate of the employee's normal scheduled hours per day. B.4. shall not apply. Employees who are ill and unable to report for their assigned tour shall contact the Customer Service Manager at least 24 hours prior to the report time.			
19	8.	Art	icle 15, Transportation		
20 21 22		a.	(subject to displacem	ent for over-sales	pace, Service Charge Waived" transportation) between Prudhoe and the employee's home normal rotation of tours of duty.
23		b.	Section 15, C. 1-4, sh	all not apply for t	ansfers to the Prudhoe Station.
24 25		c.	The Company's Pass transportation to and		Regulations 6.000- 6.600, shall not apply to Station.
26		d.	d. Transfer and moving expenses shall not apply to the Prudhoe Bay Station.		
27	9.	Arti	cle 21, General and M	iscellaneous	
28 29 30 31		a.	will be provided for a	ll employees requ intaining his unifo	rms at Company expense. Parkas and gloves ired to work out of doors. The employee shall rm in a clean, presentable condition. Cleaning any.
32 33 34 35 36		b.	operation of the statio not discriminate nor c or the basic Agreeme	n and the conduct coerce the employ nt. Each employed	tain "Station Rules" which shall govern the of the employees at the station. The rules shall ee and shall not conflict with this Agreement e shall receive and sign for a set of these rules awarded a position at the station.
37 38		c.	Room and board at Pr Company expense.	udhoe shall be fur	nished to employees assigned to the station at
39 40 41	Signe	ed th	is 25th day of June, 199	99.	
42 43 44 45	WITN s/Steve s/Kurti s/Gail	e K. Z is R.	Zerda Kinder	FOR ALASKA A s/Thomas R. O'C Assistant V.P., L	irady

- WITNESS:
- s/Curtis K. Leverson
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 s/Earl Clark
- s/Kirsten Mountjoy s/Louie Key
- 7

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION s/O. V. Delle-Femine National Director

1	1 Letter of Agreement #6		
2			
3 4			
5 6 7 8 9 10	 economic loss. We believe that Chemical dependence is an illne treated. The Employee Assistance Program (EAP) will help any en treatment. To accomplish this, the Employee Assistance Program, and with the cooperation of the Alaska Airlines management, offer 	ss, which can be successfully nployee who needs and accepts in conjunction with the AMFA	
11 12		YOUR JOB SECURITY WILL NOT BE JEOPARDIZED BY REQUESTING AND/OR ACCEPTING HELP AND TREATMENT	
13 14 15	The benefits under our Group Hospitalization and Medical Insurance Plan, as well as Alaska Airlines' Sick Leave benefits, will be provided for those employees requiring treatment for a chemical dependence problem.		
16 17 18	The importance of this program to the afflicted individual cannot be over-emphasized. The need for his cooperation in responding to treatment by trained professionals also cannot be over-emphasized.		
19 20 21 22	THE ALTERNATIVE in failing to accept help and treatment could be loss of job and, finally, life itself. Unfortunately, the problem may not be obvious to the person struggling with this terrible disease. It may be more evident to their family, friends and fellow employees. All employees must accept a responsibility in the control of this disease among their peers.		
23 24 25	24 desire assistance, please contact your Employee Assistance Pro	•	
26	26		
27	Signed this 25th day of June, 1999.		
28 29 30 31	29O. V. Delle-FemineThomas R. O'Grady30National DirectorA.V.P., Labor Relations		

1	Letter of Agreement #7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LETTER OF AGREEMENT between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION for Technicians, & Related Crafts Establishing an Amendment Covering Airport Services for Other Carriers
12 13	WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Company to provide ground support services to other Carriers and,
14	WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Union to assist the Company in this endeavor and,
15 16	WHEREAS, the current scope clause within the Agreement is not clear as to work performed for other carriers,
17 18	NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed that this Understanding will modify Article <u>2</u> , the Scope of Agreement to include subcontracts from other carriers as follows:
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	C. The Company further agrees that all work, wherever performed within the United States and its possessions, involving the maintenance, inspection, repair, modification and servicing of aircraft of other airlines for which Alaska Airlines has contracted to perform one or more of these functions, it recognized as coming within the jurisdiction of the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association, and is covered by the provisions of this Amendment to the Agreement, and will be performed by employees listed in the appropriate classifications as provided for in the Agreement. Further, it is agreed that said work may be performed by either the employees covered by the Amendment to the Agreement establishing Airport Service for Other Carriers or the employees covered by the basic agreement.
30 31	WHEREAS, some provisions within the Agreement are incompatible with providing ground support to other carriers.
32 33	NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed that all provisions of the basic Agreement will apply except as follows.
34	Article 3.C. Status of Agreement
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	A work stoppage by any labor organization against Alaska Airlines, including those classifications under the basic Agreement, shall not affect the continuation of work to provide ground support services to any other carriers to which the Company has contracted to supply such services. It is understood and agreed that those employees will not be required to perform any work or services on Alaska Airlines aircraft in the event of a work stoppage on Alaska Airlines. In the event of a strike against any one of the carriers for which Alaska Airlines has contracted Ground Services, employees under this Agreement will not be required to perform work for that struck carrier.
44	Article 5. Hours of Service
45	There shall be no rotated Shifts, and for purposes of bidding shifts and days off, employees

1	under this Amendment shall be a separate bid location.		
2			
3	Article 5.M. Part Time Employees - Airport Services Only		
4 5	1. At least two (2) consecutive hours, but not more than ten (10) hours shall constitute a work day for the part time employee. 24		
6 7	 The part time employee's work week shall not be scheduled to exceed twenty-four (24) hours in any seven (7) consecutive days. 		
8 9 10 11 12	3. Part time employees shall accrue active service time for computing seniority and employee benefits on a pro rated basis. Part time employees scheduled to work 20 or more hours shall be included in the group insurance program. Part time employees working less than twenty (20) hours may elect to be included in the program with the Company paying one-half (1/2) of the cost.		
13 14 15 16	4. There shall be no part time inspectors or <u>L</u> ead <u>T</u> echnicians. The number of part time employees will not exceed twelve and one-half (12 ¹ / ₂) percent of the employees in the classification of technician and above without the mutual agreement of the Company and AMFA.		
17 18	5. The following rules shall govern the establishment of part time positions consistent with Articles 9 And 10:		
19 20	a. Full time employees being furloughed need not accept part time positions in lieu of furlough.		
21 22	b. Prior to hiring part time employees, furloughed employees (full and part time) must be offered the positions.		
23 24	c. Furloughed part time employees must accept part time openings or forfeit seniority.		
25	d. Full time employees on furlough need not accept part time openings.		
26 27 28	6. There shall be no split shifts except for part time employees assigned to work days with an overall span of ten (10) (or more) hours, but not to exceed eleven (11) hours.		
29 30 31 32	7. For the assignment of Holiday and Overtime work, full time employees will be offered/assigned those hours which would normally accrue to full time work, and part time employees will be offered/assigned those hours which would normally accrue to part time work.		
33			
34	Article 9. Seniority		
35 36 37 38 39 40	Employees transferred from the Company's airline operation to the Airport Service operation who accepts and receives specialized training (e.g. 747, DC-10 training) shall be prohibited from bidding back into the Airline operation for a period of twenty-four (24) months from their initial transfer except to a higher classification. Employees hired directly into the Airport Service operation may be permitted to bid openings in the Airline Operation at the discretion of management or after 24 months employment. However, to ensure the continuity of		

of management or after 24 months employment. However, to ensure the continuity of operation, no more than 25% (or a minimum of one [1]) employee(s) in any classification may be allowed to bid out within a 90 day period. All employees under the Airport Service operation may exercise their seniority rights under the basic Agreement in the event of a layoff.

- 1 Article 19.D.4. Severance Disallowance
- Cancellation of an Airport Service contract, or portion thereof, with the Company by another
 carrier.

5 In order to promote harmony, trust, confidence, and a positive productive effort by 6 management and the representatives of other carriers and the employees covered by this 7 Agreement, every effort shall be made by the Company to instruct the representatives of the 8 other carriers to work through the Leads except in an unusual or emergency situation.

9

10 This Memorandum of Understanding shall become effective on date of signing. It shall 11 run concurrent with the next basic Agreement between the parties and shall remain in full force 12 and effect until mutually amended by the Company and the Union.

13		
14	Signed this 25th day of June, 1999	9.
15		
16	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
17		
18	s/Steve K. Zerda	s/Thomas R. O'Grady
19	s/Kurtis R. Kinder	Assistant V.P., Labor Relations
20	s/Gail L. Neufeld	
21		
22	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL
23		ASSOCIATION
24		
25	s/Curtis K. Leverson	s/O. V. Delle-Femine
26	s/Earl Clark	National Director
27	s/Kirsten Mountjoy	
20	s/Louie Key	

28 s/Louie Key

1		Letter of Agreement #8
2 3 4 5 6	AIRCRAFT	LETTER OF AGREEMENT between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and MECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
7		for Table in the Data of Cardin
8	T 1. T A .	Technicians & Related Crafts
9 10 11 12	Railway Labor Act, as amend	made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the led, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION "Association").
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and incidents by encouragin, may otherwise be unobtained whereby employees of part management and to the FAA	cognize the need to promote Aviation Safety and to prevent accidents g employees to voluntarily report safety issues and events that ble. An Aviation Safety Action Program (ASAP) provides a vehicle icipating air carriers can identify and report safety issues to A for resolution, without fear that the FAA will use reports accepted al enforcement action against them, or that the company will use such ry action.
20 21	The elements of the ASAP are set forth in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the FAA, Company, and the Association.	
22 23 24	NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree to voluntarily participate in an ASAP program under the guidance of the MOU. Any party may opt out of the program at any time and therefore terminating this LOA.	
25 26 27	An Association Event Review Committee (ERC) representative and Alternate ERC representative will be elected by the Alaska Airlines AMFA Membership. The Alternate ERC representative will assume the duties of the Primary ERC representative in his/her absence.	
28 29	The Company shall pay and provide the Associations Primary (ERC) representative or Alternate in his/her absence the time to perform the duties under the ASAP MOU.	
30 31	The normal work schedule for the Primary ERC representative will be Day shift Monday through Friday, but starting times may vary to accommodate schedule variations.	
32 33 34	The Company will provide the Association's ASAP Representative like travel privileges as the Company and FAA ERC Representatives receive over the Company's system while performing his ASAP duties.	
35	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
36 37 38 39 40	s/Dave Schwartz	s/Cathryn V. Dammel Staff V.P./Labor and Employment Law s/Brian Hirshman Staff V.P./Maintenance
41 42 43 44	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
44 45	s/Earl Clark	s/Louie Key

1	s/Brian E. Holl	Region 1 Director
2	s/Alan Templeman	s/Frank Boksanske
3 ⊿		National Safety & Standard
4 5		National Safety & Standard
5		
6		

1 2		Letter of Agreement #9
2		AGREEMENT
4		between
5		ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
6		and
7		AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
8	WHE	REAS, Alaska Airlines, Inc. (the "Company") and the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal
9	Associ	ation (the "Union" or "AMFA") (collectively, the "Parties") desire to establish job
10	securit	y for the <u>//</u> members of the bargaining unit <u>as of date of ratification of the Parties'</u>
11		ive bargaining agreement ("CBA") and this Letter of Agreement #9.
12	NOW,	THEREFORE, the <u>// Parties</u> agree:
13	1.	// The Company will not // contract out any scheduled line maintenance work currently
14		performed by <u>// Employees, // nor will</u> the Company lower the classification of any //
15		station in the General Procedures Manual (GPM), provided // the Company continues
16		to operate at that station. <u>//</u>
17	2.	The Company will not reduce in force, furlough and/or lay off any Employees covered
18		by the CBA at the date of ratification ("Job Security"); provided however, this
19		Paragraph will not apply to Employees staffed at heavy maintenance vendor
20		locations.
21	3.	For the avoidance of doubt, the Job Security set forth herein will restrict the
22		Company from forcing Employee(s) to move work locations (i.e., station, bid
23		location).
24	4.	The Job Security set forth herein will continue in full force and effect until the date
25		upon which a successor CBA is ratified, and unless extended or renegotiated by
26		written agreement of the Parties, will terminate upon ratification of any successor
27		<u>CBA.</u>
28	5.	// The Company // will be excused from compliance with the above // Job Security to the
29		extent that a circumstance over which it does not have control is the cause of such non-
30		compliance. The term "circumstance over which it [i.e., the Company] does not have
31		control" includes a natural disaster; an act of terrorism; work disruption or stoppage that
32		prevents the Company from operating its planned schedule for thirty (30) days or more;
33		grounding of a substantial number of the Company's aircraft by or through the actions of
34		a government agency; reduction in flying operations because of the unavailability of an
35		adequate fuel supply; revocation of the Company's operating certificate; or military action
36		or a national emergency that prevents the Company from operating its planned schedule
37		for thirty (30) days or more. //
38	6.	Any disputes arising under the terms of this Letter of Agreement #9 will be resolved
39		in accordance with Articles 16 and 17 of the CBA.

- 1 This Letter of Agreement *// will* become effective *// at the date of ratification of the Parties'*
- 2 **<u>CBA.</u>** It <u>// will</u> remain in full force and effect according to its terms as above-stated.
- 3 Signed this _____ day of _____.

WITNESS:

FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.

WITNESS:

FOR AMFA

Brandon Statfield, Airline Representative,	Earl Clark, AMFA Region 1 Director
Local 14	

<u>Jeff Heard,</u>

Airline Representative, Local 32

1		Letter of A	agreement #10	
2 3 4		be ALASKA A	F AGREEMENT tween IRLINES, INC.	
5 6 7 8	and AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION for Technicians & Related Crafts			
9 10 11 12 13	 This Letter of Agreement is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL 			
14 15		as the parties are interested in implement ent with the intent of Article 10, Vacance	ting an electronic preference bidding system ies, both parties agree to the following:	
16 17 18	1.		onic biding system for use in all aspects of 0, utilizing approved electronic media, with the	
19 20 21 22	2. A Technician who does not have access to such media may place a preference bid by contacting their local Union Representative or local management and requesting that they place a bid for them through the established system. A copy of that bid will be forwarded to the requesting Technician.			
23 24	3. All bids will be effective immediately, and the receipt of such bid shall be the printed screen indicating that the bid has been sent or accepted.			
25 26 27	4.	Bids submitted for a posted position will filled. All other bids will be considered 1 and January 15 of each year to remain	ll only remain active until the posted position is annual bids and must be renewed between January in effect.	
28 29	5.	No paper bids will be accepted after the system.	implementation of the approved electronic	
30	6.	All other rules as outlined in Article 10	shall apply.	
31	a. 1			
32 33 34	Signed this 31st day of August, 2009.WITNESS:FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.		FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	s/Kurt Kinder Managing Director, Line Maintenance		s/Dennis Hamel VP Employee Services	
	s/Sonia Alvarado Manager, Labor Services		s/Fred Mohr VP Maintenance and Engineering	
43 44				

- WITNESS:
- 1 2
- s/Mark Dahl
- Airline Representative Local 32
- 3 4 5 6 7

- s/Timothy Cullen Airline Representative Local 14
- 8 9 10

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION

s/Earl Clark AMFA Region 1 Director

1	Letter of Ag	reement #11	
2 3 4 5 6 7	betw ALASKA AI a AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FR f	AGREEMENT veen RLINES, INC. nd ATERNAL ORGANIZATION or	
8 9 10 11 12 13	This Letter of Agreement is made and entered Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between	Related Crafts d into in accordance with the provisions of the ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION	
14 15 16 17	protect current positions, foster future job g	alternate/flexible work schedules in an effort to rowth, provide optimum support of the Alaska etter quality of life for employees, both parties	
18	Flexible/Alternate work schedule provision:		
19 20 21	The parties agree to discuss, develop and implement flexible/alternate work schedule proposals and all associated work rules and responsibilities, including overtime, vacancy bidding, and any other which would apply to each unique proposal.		
22 23	Upon approval of a newly established station utilizing a mutually agreed to flexible/alternate schedule, the established schedule will be included in the vacancy posting.		
24 25	Any subsequent vacancy posting for a location that utilizes a flexible/alternate schedule will include a notification that a flexible/alternate schedule agreement exists.		
26 27 28	Either party may submit proposals at the local level, which will then require approval by mutual agreement of the Company Senior Leadership and the appropriate AMFA Airline Representative.		
29 30	Should the parties fail to agree on a proposal, existing collective bargaining agreement language shall apply.		
31	Discussion and resolution of proposals will occu	r in a timely manner.	
32			
33 34	Signed this 31 st day of August, 2009.		
35 36	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.	
37 38 39	s/Kurt Kinder Managing Director, Line Maintenance	s/Dennis Hamel V P Employee Services	
40 41 42 43 44	s/Sonia Alvarado Manager, Labor Services	s/Fred Mohr V P Maintenance & Engineering	

- 1 2 WITNESS: 3 4 5 6 7 s/Mark Dahl Airline Representative Local 32 s/Timothy Cullen Airline Representative 8 9 10
- 11

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION

s/Earl Clark AMFA Region 1 Director

1	Letter of Agreement #12
2	LETTER OF AGREEMENT
3	between
4	ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
5	and
6	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
7	Representing
8	Technicians & Related Crafts
9	
10 11 12 13	This Letter of Agreement is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as the "Association").
14 15	WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the Company, the Association and employees to enhance the options for utilizing vacation benefits.
16	NOW, THEREFORE, we agree to this alternative procedure for utilizing accrued vacation time.
17 18	As an alternative to the vacation options listed in Article 13, for vacation bidding the following option will apply:
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	During the period of January 1 st to September 15 th annually, employees may elect to cash out (and defer a percentage of such cash out into the 401(k) Plan up to one year's vacation accruals (i.e., an amount equal to the amount of vacation that will become available for use in the following year). If an election is made, the amount elected will be cashed out and treated as eligible compensation under the 401(k) Plan. In other words, if you have a deferral election in place, your deferral percentage will be applied to the cash out amount and such percentage will be deposited in the 401(k) plan and will be eligible for a matching contribution in accordance with Plan provisions and the remaining portion will be paid to you in cash. If you are eligible for a Company contribution, such contribution will be made to the Plan on the entire dollar amount of the cash out, regardless of whether a portion is deferred or taken in cash. Such cash payment, Company and 401(k) contribution(s), if applicable, will be made on or after January 1 st of the year following the year of the election but no later than January 31 st of such year. All payments hereunder shall be subject to all applicable state and federal income tax withholding and reporting requirements. All 401(k) deferrals, Company and matching contributions shall be subject to all limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Code and IRS Regulations.
34 35	Hours cashed out during the year will not be used to calculate available lines for vacation bidding as outlined in paragraph C. of Article 13.
36 37	Either party can request to meet to assess the process for its effectiveness and to consider and implement any mutually agreed to changes for the following year.
38	
39	Signed this 18th day of December, 2019.

WITNESS: 40

s/Constance von Muehlen SVP Maintenance & 41

42

43 Engineering

44

45 46 s/Sonia Alvarado Director, Labor Relations FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. s/Jenny Wetzel VP Labor Relations

1 2 2	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
3 4	s/Bret Oestreich	s/Earl Clark
-		
5	AMFA National Director	AMFA Region 1 Director
6		-
7	s/Jarod Mills	s/Mark Dahl
8		
9		

1	Letter of Agreement #13		
2 3	LETTER OF AGREEMENT between		
4	ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.		
5 6 7 8 9		and IANICS FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION Representing chnicians & Related Crafts	
10 11 12 13	Railway Labor Act, as amended, by	and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred IRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION ation").	
14 15		h the Association strives to promote wellness, control costs alth care coverage available to our employees.	
16 17	WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the Company, the Association and employees to improve the quality and affordability of our health care.		
18	NOW, THEREFORE, we commit to work together and partner in the following manner:		
19 20 21	The Company and the Association will work jointly in quarterly meetings to learn more about the challenges of providing a benefits plan that can adapt with the market, fostering and encouraging quality care and good outcomes at costs affordable to the Company and to our employees.		
22 23 24 25	The Company will develop and share medical plan claims data, at a level that is compliant with privacy requirements, on a regular basis to increase the awareness of trends and of the costs of our plan, and explore specific recommendations to reduce or minimize the impact of escalating health care claims costs.		
26 27 28 29 30	We will share a willingness to explore, and if mutually agreed, test new plan designs and new tools which will help incent informed and thoughtful consumer behavior in our members' choice of medical providers and discretionary treatments as well as encourage informed dialog with providers. These tools should promote and incent wellness programs to maintain and improve the health of all of our members and work to reduce wasteful medical treatments and procedures.		
31 32 33 34 35 36	We share a commitment to work together during the term of the Agreement to implement agreed upon wellness programs and incentives, cost containment and "value based" benefits with applicable incentives and other mutually agreed affordable health care programs with demonstrated good outcomes, with flexibility on the part of both parties to remove, with mutual agreement, any contractual barriers which might otherwise impede a successful enhancement of such programs.		
37 38 39	Signed this 1 st day of December, 2011.		
40 41	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.	
42 43 44 45 46	s/Sonia Alvarado s/Bob Hartnett s/Kurt Kinder s/Marie Underwood	s/Shane Tackett VP Labor Relations s/Fred Mohr VP Maintenance & Engineering	

1		
2	WITNESS:	
-		
3	s/Timothy Cullen	
4	s/Mark Dahl	
5		
6		
_		

(

7

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION s/Earl Clark AMFA Region 1 Director s/Louie Key AMFA National Director

1	Ĺ	etter of Agreement #14	
2 3 4		Letter of Agreement by and Between Alaska Air Group, Inc.,	
5		Alaska Airlines, Inc.,	
6		and	
7 8 9 10	as representative of	Mechanics Fraternal Association of the Mechanics and Related Employees oyed by Alaska Airlines, Inc.	
11 12 13	Alaska Air Group, Inc. ("AAG"), Ala Fraternal Association ("AMFA"), as employed by Alaska (the "Employed	aska Airlines, Inc. ("Alaska"), and the Aircraft Mechanics representative of the Mechanics and Related Employees ees"), agree as follows:	
14 15 16 17 18	1. AAG, as parent of Alaska, desires to join with Alaska and AMFA in protecting and preserving the work of the Employees because doing so enhances the value of AAG's investment in Alaska by providing additional protection to the ongoing stability in the relationship between Alaska and the Employees and providing greater financial strength to Alaska.		
19 20 21	2. AAG has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of Section 3 (Status of the Agreement) of the 2011 Collective Bargaining Agreement between Alaska and AMFA (the "Agreement").		
22 23 24	3. AAG will comply with, and will require Alaska and any Successor, as defined in Section 3 of the Agreement, to comply with Sections 3.E, 3.F, 3.G, and 3.H of the Agreement.		
25 26 27	4. This Letter of Agreement becomes effective on the effective date of the Agreement and will remain in effect concurrent with the Agreement and any status quo period applicable to the Agreement under the Railway Labor Act (RLA).		
28			
29 30	The parties have attested to their agreement to all of the foregoing terms by signing this Letter of Agreement effective this 1 st day of December, 2011.		
31 32 33	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.	
34 35 36 37	s/William S Ayer Chairman & CEO	s/Bradley D Tilden President	
38 39 40	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION	
41 42	s/Louie Key AMFA National Director		

2 LETTER OF AGREEMENT between 3 ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and 6 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts 7 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 15 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will use include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 2 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 2 The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 3 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 4 The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work.	1		Letter of Agreement #15
4 ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. and AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS 11 FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). 12 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. 18 Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work work of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 12 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 13 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 14 MFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 15 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 16 The Company will not furloug	2		LETTER OF AGREEMENT
5 and 6 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 22 2. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at allocations. 24 3. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 26 4. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 25 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 36 There will be no material change in shift st	3		<u>between</u>
6 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts 8 9 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 15 Conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 21 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 24 The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 36	4		<u>ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.</u>
As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS 9 FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 22 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 24 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may dos in the future in accordance with this LOA. </td <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5		
 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work where is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line direct result of rewing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not as			
 9 This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS 1 FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). 1 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 1 Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 2 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 3 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 4 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 5 The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 6 There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work heing reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 7 The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be operformed by AMFA represented Employees			As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts
 provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line 	8		
 INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") (collectively, the "Parties"). WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Partics' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	9	This]	Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the
12 FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union") 13 (collectively, the "Parties"). 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and mav include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 21 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 24 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 25 The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 30 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date or artification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its i	10	<u>provis</u>	ions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES,
 13 (collectively, the "Parties"). 14 WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. 16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 22 2. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 24 3. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 25 4. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 25 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 36 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 37 The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line bowever, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	11		
WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 1 Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 2 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 3 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 26 4 4 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 28 5 30 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 35 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at	12		
 conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line move the performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	13	<u>(collec</u>	ctively, the "Parties").
 conditions related to certain Towing Work as defined herein. NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line move the performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	14	WHE	REAS, the Parties desire to memorialize their agreement regarding terms and
16 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows: 17 1. Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 22 2. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 3. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 24 3. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 26 4. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 28 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 30 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 35 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to w			
 Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 		NOW	
18 of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include 19 individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will 20 not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a 21 hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. 22 2. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing 23 Work at all locations. 24 3. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented 25 Employees. 26 4. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage 27 location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 28 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 30 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 35 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single interm	16	<u>NOW</u> .	, I HEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:
 individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	17	1.	Towing Work for the purpose of this LOA will be defined as the surface movement
 not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	18		of aircraft by an individual operating a tug, tractor or similar vehicle and may include
 hangar at a line maintenance staffed location. AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	19		individuals performing the role of wing walker and/or tug guide. Towing Work will
 22 AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing Work at all locations. 23 Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. 26 4. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 28 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 20 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 31 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	20		not include brake-riding work or the surface movement of an aircraft into or out of a
 Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	21		hangar at a line maintenance staffed location.
 Work at all locations. Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	22	2.	AMFA hereby consents to allow the Company to contract out some or all Towing
 Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	23		
 Employees. The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	24	3.	Towing Work may be performed by individuals other than AMFA represented
 The Company has no current plan to contract out Towing Work at the Anchorage location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 		0.	
 27 location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA. 28 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting 29 out of some or all Towing Work. 30 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at 31 any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of 32 twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining 33 agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company 34 notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 35 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a 36 single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line 37 however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 			
 5. The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting out of some or all Towing Work. 6. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. 7. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented Employees at all line however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 		4.	
29out of some or all Towing Work.306. There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later.357.The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	27		location; provided however, it may do so in the future in accordance with this LOA.
306.There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later.357.The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	28	5.	The Company will not furlough any Employees as a direct result of the contracting
31any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of32twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining33agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company34notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later.357.The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a36single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided37however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	29		out of some or all Towing Work.
31any location as a direct result of Towing Work being reassigned for a minimum of32twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining33agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company34notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later.357.The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a36single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided37however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	30	6.	There will be no material change in shift staffing levels / percentages on any shift at
 twenty-four (24) months from date of ratification of the Parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 			
 agreement ("CBA"); or twenty-four (24) months from the date when the Company notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later. The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line 	32		
34notifies the Union of its intent to reassign Towing Work, whichever is later.357.36The Company will not assign or direct AMFA represented Employees to work in a36single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided37however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	33		
36single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided37however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line			
36single intermingled crew together with non-AMFA represented individuals; provided37however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line	35	7	
37 however, brake riding will be performed by AMFA represented Employees at all line		/ •	
	38		maintenance staffed locations.

1		le(s), quick engine change (QEC) buildup, and	
2		in covered line maintenance work performed by	
3		ept when such work is aligned with scheduled	
4	<u>heavy maintenance visits (HMVs).</u>		
5		any other letter or communication between the	
6	Parties relating to the subject matter	(s) covered by this LOA, this LOA will control.	
7		Work contained herein in no way diminishes or	
8		mitations contained in Article 2 of the Parties'	
9	<u>CBA.</u>		
10	11. <u>The Union will, within ten (10) days</u>	following execution of this LOA, withdraw all	
11		outsourcing of LEAP fuel nozzle(s), quick engine	
12	<u>change (QEC) buildup, and main lan</u>	<u>ding gear changes.</u>	
13	This Letter of Agreement will become effect	ive on the date of signing. It will run concurrent	
14	with the Parties' current CBA and will remain in full force and effect until amended, in		
15	writing, by the Parties.		
16			
17	Signed this 22 nd day of May, 2024.		
18			
10			
19	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.	
20	s/Don Wright	s/Sonia Alvarado	
21	VP, Maintenance & Engineering	Managing Director, Labor Relations	
-	s/Saatt Harmon		
22 23	<u>s/Scott Harman</u> Managing Director, Line Maintenance		
24			
25	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL	
26		ASSOCIATION	
27	s/Earl Clark	s/Wilber "Will" Abbott	
28	AMFA Region 1 Director	AMFA Region 2 Director	
29	s/Brandon Statfield	s/Jeff Heard	
30	AMFA Local 14 Airline Representative	AMFA Local 32 Airline Representative	

1	Letter of Agreement #16
2	LETTER OF AGREEMENT
3	between
4	<u>ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.</u>
5	
6	and A IDCD A FT MECHANICS FD A TEDNAL ASSOCIATION
7 8	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts
0	As representative of the rechnicians and Related Craits
9	This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with the
10	provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINES,
11	INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANICS
12	FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union")
13	(collectively, the "Parties").
14	WHEREAS, the National Mediation Board ("NMB" or "Board") confirmed by decision in
15	Case No. R-7572, dated February 16, 2022, that the Maintenance Controllers employed by
16	Alaska are part of the Mechanics (i.e., Technicians) and Related craft or class and therefore
17	covered by AMFA's existing certification;
18	WHEREAS, the Parties reached tentative agreement on an Appendix for Maintenance
19	Controllers (the "MOC Appendix") as part of their negotiations toward the Parties'
20	successor collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"); and
20	
21	WHEREAS, there are certain one-time issues for which the Parties desire to memorialize
22	their agreement regarding transition of Employees in the Lead Maintenance Controller,
23	Maintenance Controller and Maintenance Controller On-the-Job Trainer ("MOC OJT")
24	classifications (together, "Maintenance Control Employees") into the CBA.
25	NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:
26	1. The Company will, on a one-time basis and in support of Maintenance Control
27	Employees' transition to the CBA, provide each Maintenance Control Employee with
28	one (1) year of sick leave accruals based on hours worked in 2023 in accordance with
29	Article 14, Paragraph A.1. of the CBA.
30	2. The Company will, on a one-time basis and in support of Maintenance Control
31	Employees' transition to the CBA, convert each Maintenance Control Employee's
32	Extended Illness Leave ("EIL") as of date of ratification of the CBA ("DOR") and
33	<u>credit such conversion to their Article 14 sick leave accruals.</u>
34	3. The Company will, on a one-time basis and in support of Maintenance Control
35	Employees' transition to the CBA, convert each Maintenance Control Employee's
36	Personal Time Off ("PTO") as of DOR and credit such conversion to their Article 13
37	vacation accruals with at least one (1) year of vacation accruals, less any PTO hours
38	<u>used from January 1, 2024 through DOR.</u>

4. <u>Company retirement plans and contributions for Maintenance Control Employees</u> <u>will transition, as soon as administratively feasible following DOR, as follows:</u>

	Maintenance Control	Pension(s) upon DOR	401(k) Contributions
	Employees with Current		upon DOR (CMD)
	<u>Retirement Terms</u> (Summary)		<u>(COPS, MRP &</u> <u>Dispatch)</u>
	<u>(Summary)</u>		
<u>A.</u>	1. Pension as set forth in	1. Pension Reactivated	1. <u>401(k) 9% Non-</u>
	Article 20 (MRP);	<u>(MRP) (time</u> <u>through DOR in</u>	<u>Elective Contribution;</u> and
	2. <u>Management Pension</u> (frozen) (SAL); and	Maintenance	<u>anu</u> 2. <u>401(k) 5.5% (50% of</u>
	3. 401(k) 9% Non-Elective	Control and/or	2. <u>401(k) 3.5 % (30 % 01</u> <u>11%) Company Match</u>
	Contribution	management not	<u></u>
	(Alaskasaver*); and	credited); and	
	4. <u>401(k) 3.5% (50% of 7%)</u>	2. <u>Management</u> Bongion (fregger)	
	<u>Company Match</u> (Alaskasaver*)	<u>Pension (frozen)</u> (SAL)	
<u>B.</u>	1. <u>Pension as set forth in</u>	Pension Reactivated	<u>1. 401(k) 4% Non-</u>
	Article 20 (MRP);	(MRP) (time through	Elective Contribution;
	2. <u>401(k) 4% Non-Elective</u>	DOR in Maintenance	and
	<u>Contribution</u> (Alaskasaver*); and	<u>Control and/or</u> management not	<u>2. 401(k) 5.5% (50% of</u>
	3. 401(k) 3.5% (50% of 7%)	credited)	<u>11%) Company Match</u>
	Company Match	<u></u>	
	(Alaskasaver*)		
C. All other	<u>1. 401(k) 4% Non-Elective</u>		<u>1. 401(k) 4% Non-</u>
Maintenance	Contribution	<u>n/a</u>	Elective Contribution;
<u>Control</u> <u>Employees</u>	(Alaskasaver*); and		and
Employees	<u>2. 401(k) 3.5% (50% of 7%)</u>		2. 401(k) 5.5% (50% of
	<u>Company Match</u> (Alaskasaver*)		<u>11%) Company Match</u>
*Future changes	in the Alaskasaver Plan will no	 t annly to Maintenance C	ontrol Employees
	ng DOR, a Maintenance Co		
	not covered by the CBA,		
covered by	the CBA, their retirement	t benefit(s) will be in a	accordance with Article
20 of the C	CBA and no longer governe	ed by this LOA.	
<i>.</i>			
	tes arising under the terms	s of this LOA will be	resolved in accordance
with Artic	les 16 and 17 of the CBA.		
/ITNESS WHEI	REOF, the Parties have sig	ned this LOA this 22	nd day of May, 2024

1	WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
2 3	<u>s/Don Wright</u> VP, Maintenance & Engineering	<u>s/Sonia Alvarado</u> Managing Director, Labor Relations
4	s/Scott Harman	Managing Director, Labor Actations
5	Managing Director, Line Maintenance	
6		
7 8	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
9	s/Earl Clark	s/Wilber "Will" Abbott
10	AMFA Region 1 Director	AMFA Region 2 Director
11 12 13	<u>s/Brandon Statfield</u> AMFA Local 14 Airline Representative	<u>s/Jeff Heard</u> AMFA Local 32 Airline Representative

1	Letter of Agreement #17	
2	I FTTED OF A CDFEMENT	
3	LETTER OF AGREEMENT	
4	between	
5	<u>ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.</u>	
6	and	
7	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION	
8	As representative of the Technicians and Related Crafts	
9	This Letter of Agreement ("LOA") is made and entered into in accordance with t	he
10	provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between ALASKA AIRLINI	
11	INC. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and the AIRCRAFT MECHANI	CS
12	FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter referred to as "AMFA" or the "Union	ı")
13	(collectively, the "Parties").	
14	The purpose of this LOA is to confirm the details of the Retroactive Compensation, which	ı is
15	a term of the Parties' Tentative Agreement ("TA") for a successor collective bargain	ng
16	agreement ("CBA").	
17	The Parties hereby agree as follows:	
18		
19	A. <u>Retroactive Compensation</u>	
20	1. <u>The Company will recompute compensation earned by Employees beginning</u>	
21	October 17, 2023, and ending one (1) day before the pay period the	_
22	commences immediately following implementation of the successor CB	_
23	wage rates as set forth in Articles 23; 26 Schedule-A; 28; and 29 of the CBA	١.
24	The recomputed compensation amount, less any amount already paid to the	le
25	Employee for the same payroll periods, will constitute "Retroactiv	/ e
26	Compensation."	
a -		
27	2. <u>The Company will pay the Retroactive Compensation through its payroll</u>	
28	system no later than ninety (90) days following DOR.	
29		
30	3. <u>Each Employee's Retroactive Compensation, as set forth in this LOA, w</u>	
31	constitute Performance Based Pay ("PBP") eligible earnings for 2024 and w	11
32	be included in computation of the Employee's 2024 PBP.	
33	B. <u>Terminated Employee(s)</u>	
34	1. An Employee whose employment with the Company is terminated for an	117
34 35	reason between DOR and the actual date of payment as set forth i	
35 36	Paragraph A of this LOA will be paid their due amounts under the terms	
36 37	<u>Paragraph A of this LOA will be paid their due amounts under the terms of this LOA.</u>	<u>Л</u>
57		

1		2. <u>An Employee whose employment with the Company was terminated prior to</u>
2		DOR and who is subsequently reinstated will be made whole under the
3		applicable terms of Paragraph A of this LOA.
4	C.	<u>USERRA</u>
5		Compensation upon which a Retroactive Compensation payment is determined for
6		an Employee on continuous military leave will include USERRA deemed
7		compensation without regard to whether such Employee has returned to active
8		service with the Company. The timing of payments for Employees on continuous
9		military leave will be paid upon their return to active service with the Company in
10		accordance with applicable law(s).
11	D.	Retirement
12		The Retroactive Compensation set forth in Paragraph A of this LOA will be eligible
13		for 401(k) contributions in accordance with Article 20 of the CBA for the 2024 plan
14		<u>year.</u>
15	Е.	Accounting
16		The Company will, within thirty (30) days following a request by AMFA, provide
17		the Union with a detailed accounting of the hours worked, the applicable rate(s) for
18		hours worked, and the total amount(s) of Retroactive Compensation paid to each
19		Employee as set forth in Paragraph A of this LOA.
20	F.	Disputes
21		Any disputes by an Employee and/or AMFA regarding the terms of this LOA will
22		be resolved in accordance with the grievance and arbitration provisions set forth in
23		Articles 16 and 17 of the CBA.
24		
25		
26	IN WI	TNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed this LOA this 22nd day of May, 2024.
27		
28		
29	WITN	ESS: FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
30	s/Don	Wright s/Sonia Alvarado
31		aintenance & Engineering Managing Director, Labor Relations
32		t Harman
32 33		ging Director, Line Maintenance
55	<u>1714114</u> 3	

1	WITNESS:	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS
2		FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
3	s/Earl Clark	s/Wilber "Will" Abbott
4	AMFA Region 1 Director	AMFA Region 2 Director
5	s/Brandon Statfield	s/Jeff Heard
6	AMFA Local 14 Airline Representative	AMFA Local 32 Airline Representative

ILOI re: PBP	as 401(k) Eligible]
	OF INTENT
	OF INTENT
	etween
	IRLINES, INC.
	<u>and</u> FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
	echnicians and Related Crafts
As representative of the r	conneans and related craits
Re: Performance Based Pay as 401(k) eligib	<u>le.</u>
The Parties will engage in a joint process to	o explore the feasibility of making Performanc
	aragraph O. of the Parties' collective bargaining
agreement, eligible for 401(k) contributions	
	-
Signed this 22nd day of May, 2024.	
Signed this 22nd day of May, 2024.	
Signed this 22nd day of Wray, 2024.	
WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC.
WITNESS:	FOR ALASKA AIRLINES, INC. s/Sonia Alvarado
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering	s/Sonia Alvarado
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering s/Scott Harman	s/Sonia Alvarado
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering	s/Sonia Alvarado
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering s/Scott Harman Managing Director, Line Maintenance	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering s/Scott Harman	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations AIRCRAFT MECHANICS
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering s/Scott Harman Managing Director, Line Maintenance	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations
WITNESS: s/Don Wright VP, Maintenance & Engineering s/Scott Harman Managing Director, Line Maintenance	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations AIRCRAFT MECHANICS
WITNESS: <u>s/Don Wright</u> <u>VP, Maintenance & Engineering</u> <u>s/Scott Harman</u> <u>Managing Director, Line Maintenance</u> WITNESS:	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION
WITNESS: <u>s/Don Wright</u> <u>VP, Maintenance & Engineering</u> <u>s/Scott Harman</u> <u>Managing Director, Line Maintenance</u> <u>WITNESS:</u> <u>s/Earl Clark</u>	s/Sonia Alvarado Managing Director, Labor Relations AIRCRAFT MECHANICS FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION s/Wilber "Will" Abbott

1		<u>APPENDIX</u>
2		<u>For</u>
3		MAINTENANCE CONTROLLERS
4	I.	PREAMBLE
F	Thia /	annondin A to the Collective Deugsining Agreement between Alaska Airlines and the
5		Appendix A to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between Alaska Airlines and the
6 7		icians in the service of Alaska Airlines as represented by the Aircraft Mechanics rnal Association ("Agreement" or "CBA") is intended to set forth certain terms and
7 8		ions of employment, which are unique to and therefore applicable only to the Lead
8 9		enance Controller, Maintenance Controller and Maintenance Controller On-the-Job
9 10		er ("MOC OJT") classifications (together, the "Maintenance Control Position(s)").
10		s otherwise expressly set forth within this Appendix, all terms of the Parties' CBA will
12		with full force and effect to the Maintenance Control Positions.
12	appry	with fun force and effect to the Maintenance Control 1 ositions.
13	II.	ARTICLE 4 – CLASSIFICATIONS
14	А.	Lead Maintenance Controller
14	Π.	
15		A Lead Maintenance Controller will be a Maintenance Controller who, as a working
16		member of the group, is charged with the responsibility of leading, directing, and
17		approving the work of the other members of the group including, but not limited to,
18		assigning tasks to individual members of the group, interfacing between the
19		Supervisors and/or Managers and the group members, providing technical support
20		and advice to the group members, coordinating with Management on staffing and
21		overtime, checking and updating progress on tasks and ready times, researching
22		technical issues for the group, final return to service determination for service
23		interruptions and coordination with shift Supervisor of maintenance requirements
24		related to significant events. A Lead Maintenance Controller will be assigned for each
25		<u>shift.</u>
26	В	. Maintenance Control On-The-Job Trainer (MOC OJT)
27		The work of an MOC OJT will consist of training Lead Maintenance Controllers and
28		Maintenance Controllers in topics that are generally recognized as informal training.
29		Such position will be selected from volunteers based upon a combination of Category
30		Seniority and qualifications such as: communication and organizational skills;
31		technical skills; and training ability. The MOC OJT, when directed by management,
32		will be removed from the work group (Article 4, Subparagraph P.2.) and their Lead's
33		responsibility, and will be under the direction of management to perform the required
34		training. Assignment of MOC OJT duties will be at the discretion of management. If
35		an assignment causes extraordinary hardship, management will consider any
36		Employee request, on a case-by-case basis, to not be assigned and will exercise
37		managerial discretion in making the assignment. This required training may include

1	<u>lin</u>	nited classroom; video; CBT; operational requirement initial and recurrent
2	tra	<u>iining.</u>
3	1.	With seven (7) days' notice, or upon agreement between the MOC OJT and the
4		Company to shorten the notice, the MOC OJT may be required to train off-
5		shift if there is no qualified MOC OJT on that shift.
6	2.	
7		MOC OJT position(s) may be utilized on a full-time basis at management's
8		discretion.
9	3.	In all other instances, the MOC OJT will work as a Maintenance Controller, as
10		a working member of the group, and will continue to receive the OJT premium.
11	C. <u>M</u>	aintenance Controller
12	Ma	aintenance Controllers will possess a valid FAA A&P certificate and their duties
13	<u>wi</u>	<u>ll include all work customarily performed by Maintenance Controllers in the past,</u>
14	inc	cluding but not limited to duties generally recognized as Maintenance Controller
15	WC	ork and those described below:
16	1.	The work of a Maintenance Controller will consist of the performance of
17		maintenance control functions, which includes researching technical issues and
18		providing of technical and logistical support for aircraft maintenance,
19		compliance with regulatory materials and Company maintenance/operational
20		manuals and procedures, monitoring of all unscheduled events and maintenance
21		being performed on all aircraft, providing direct oversight of on-call
22		maintenance providers, the issuance and control of maintenance discrepancies
23		(e.g., MEL, CDL, ETOPS, CATIII Alert recommendations), and the research
24		and preparation of reports pertaining to a Maintenance Controller's assigned
25		fleet activities. Changes to the work of a Maintenance Controller not typically
26		performed by such positions in the industry (e.g., work from Records, work
27		from Planning) must be agreed to by the Company and designated Maintenance
28		Control Area Representative.
29	2.	
30		above in connection with the Maintenance Controller work assigned.
31	III. <u>AF</u>	RTICLE 5 – HOURS OF SERVICE
32	А.	Shifts and days off in Maintenance Control Positions will be bid annually.
33	B.	All Maintenance Control Position shifts will be inclusive of a lunch period and
34	-	breaks.
35	C.	The Company will not utilize relief schedules and/or relief shift schedules ("Relief
36		Schedules") for Maintenance Control Positions without first meeting with the
37		Airline Representatives and agreeing, in writing, to the terms and conditions
38		related to such Relief Schedules.

1	Ι

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

- IV. <u>ARTICLE 6 OVERTIME</u>
- A. Overtime will only be worked by Employees in Maintenance Control Positions and
 Employees in Maintenance Control Positions will not work overtime in any other
 classification or bid location.
- 5B. Time on duty for Employees in Maintenance Control Positions will not exceed sixteen6(16) consecutive hours, with a minimum of eight (8) hours scheduled off after sixteen7(16) consecutive hours worked.

8 V. <u>ARTICLE 9 – SENIORITY</u>

- 9 A. <u>Article 9, Paragraph B of the CBA will be modified for purposes of this Appendix to</u>
 10 read:
- 12Union Category Seniority will include Employees in the classification of Inspector,13Aircraft Technician, Avionics Technician, Automotive Technician, Machinist14Technician, Facilities Technician, Lead Technician, Lead Inspector and OJT where15applicable; and Maintenance Controller, Lead Maintenance Controller and MOC16OJT.
- B. <u>Notwithstanding the definition of seniority set forth in Subparagraph V.A. above, the</u>
 following will apply when determining seniority for Employees in Maintenance
 <u>Control Positions:</u>
- 201.An Employee working in a Maintenance Control Position for Alaska21Airlines as of February 16, 2022, will have their length of service in that22position counted towards their Maintenance Control seniority during such23time as they work in a Maintenance Control Position for Alaska Airlines.24Maintenance Control seniority will be forfeited if the Employee bids out of25a Maintenance Control Position; and
 - 2. <u>An Employee working in a Maintenance Control Position will accrue</u> <u>Category Seniority from the later of February 16, 2022 or their date of hire</u> <u>at Alaska Airlines; provided however, an Employee working in a</u> <u>Maintenance Control Position as of February 16, 2022, who previously</u> <u>worked as a Technician for Alaska Airlines will have their length of service</u> <u>as a Technician counted toward their Maintenance Control and Category</u> <u>Seniority.</u>
- C. <u>Should an Employee in a Maintenance Control Position bid to a classification other</u>
 than a Maintenance Control Position, the Employee's Category Seniority will control.
- D. <u>A seniority list implementing the provisions set forth in Subparagraph V.B. of this</u>
 <u>Appendix will be attached to this Appendix as Exhibit A. If an Employee in a</u>
 <u>Maintenance Control Position objects to their placement on the seniority list, the</u>
 <u>Employee may file a complaint and protest pursuant to the seniority dispute</u>

1 2			procedure set forth in Article 9, Paragraph D of the CBA within thirty (30) ving ratification of a successor CBA that includes this Appendix.
3	VI. <u>A</u>	RTICLE	2 10 – FILLING OF VACANCIES
4	A. <u>\</u>	Vacancie	s in the Maintenance Controller classification will be filled as follows:
5		1.	Vacancies will be bulletined for a minimum of seven (7) days.
6		2.	Successful Bidders of a bulletined vacancy will be assessed and tested by a
7			committee consisting of the following:
8			a. Two (2) Employees appointed by AMFA currently working in a
9			Maintenance Control Position and two (2) Departmental Leaders.
10			b. Eligible Maintenance Controller candidates will be subject to a
11			technical assessment to include any combination of oral, practical,
12			or written testing to be agreed upon and administered by a team of
13			management and Union representatives and to include a scoring
14			protocol with a pre-defined minimum score to be determined
15			<u>eligible.</u>
16			c. Eligible Maintenance Controller candidates that obtain the
17			minimum pre-defined score will be considered qualified Employees
18			for the purpose of this Appendix. The award will be made to the
19			senior qualified Employee who bid for the position.
20			d. Qualifications will be valid for a period of one (1) year.
21		3.	If the vacancy is not filled through the procedure outlined above, the
22			Company may choose to hire a new Employee for the position.
23	B. <u>4</u>	A Maint	enance Control Lead vacancy will be bid and filled by a qualified
24	Ι	Maintena	nce Controller with a minimum of two (2) years' Controller experience
25			in the Maintenance Controller classification.
26		1.	Qualification to be considered for a Maintenance Control Lead vacancy
27			will consist of twenty-four (24) hours on-the-job training by an MOC OJT,
28			after which, at least two (2) current Maintenance Control Leads must
29			provide written verification that the Maintenance Controller has
30			demonstrated the ability to satisfactorily perform the Maintenance Control
31			Lead function.
32		2.	Maintenance Control Lead positions will be awarded based on Category
33			Seniority or Maintenance Control seniority, whichever is greater, to
34			Maintenance Controllers that express interest. The Company will ensure
35			at least two (2) Maintenance Controllers have current Maintenance

1	Control Lead training at any given time.
2	C. Employees awarded a Maintenance Control Position will be ineligible for bidding to
3	other classifications for a period of one (1) year unless authorized by the Company.
4	D. Any Employee in a Maintenance Control Position awarded a bid to a job outside of
5	Maintenance Control will be placed on said job within thirty (30) days unless an
6	extension is agreed to by the Union and the Company.
7	1. No more than one (1) Employee will be awarded a bid out of a Maintenance
8	Control Position within a ninety (90) day period. If additional Employees
9 10	<u>are awarded a bid out of a Maintenance Control Position within such (90)</u> day period, the effective date of the award may be delayed for a period not
11	to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.
12	2. If the bid involves a promotion, the rate of pay and seniority will start
13	immediately upon award if the job involves an existing vacancy. If the job
14	involves an anticipated vacancy, the posting will state an award date. In
15	such case, the award and pay will start on the stated award date.
16	E. For bidding purposes, a successful bidder of a bulletined job covered by this
17	Appendix will be considered to hold the job from the award date of the bid, not the
18	effective date of the bid.
19	VII. <u>ARTICLE 12 – TRAINING</u>
20	In addition to GPM-required training, the Company may require each Employee in a
21 22	<u>Maintenance Control Position to work at least one (1) shift of "observation" training in an</u> <u>operational environment (e.g., operational familiarization flights, aircraft maintenance</u>
22	operations) each twenty-four (24) month period. Fleet type or desk specific training will be
24	offered and filled in Category Seniority order with priority given to Employees in
25	Maintenance Control Positions assigned to work the affected fleet type or desk.
26	VIII. <u>ARTICLE 18 – SAFETY & HEALTH</u>
27	Employees in Maintenance Control Positions will abide by the general appearance code for
28	<u>maintenance Employees.</u>
29	IX. <u>ARTICLE 20 – RETIREMENT PLAN</u>
30	In the event an Employee in a Maintenance Control Position has more favorable retirement
31	and/or 401(k) terms than those set forth in Article 20 of the Parties' CBA, the more favorable
32	<u>terms will continue.</u>
33	X. <u>ARTICLE 21 – GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS</u>
34	The Company will not utilize the Resource Planning Group (RPG), or a similar
35	group/department regardless of name, for Employees in Maintenance Control Positions.

1 XI. <u>ARTICLE 26 – SCHEDULE A</u>

- 2 <u>Employees in Maintenance Control Positions at date of ratification of the Parties' CBA will</u>
- 3 be converted into the Maintenance Control pay scale set forth in Article 26, Schedule A, by
- 4 <u>conversion of their current salary into an hourly rate (i.e., dividing current salary by 2080);</u>
- 5 thereafter applying an 8.13% increase; and then place them at the step of the Maintenance
- 6 <u>Control pay scale set forth in Article 26, Schedule A, that is at or above (and closest to) that</u> 7 hourly rate
- 7 <u>hourly rate.</u>
- 8 XII. <u>ARTICLE 29 LONGEVITY ALLOWANCE</u>
- 9 Longevity allowance for Employees in Maintenance Control Positions will be computed
- 10 <u>using the Employee's total length of service working in a Maintenance Control position for</u>
- 11 Alaska Airlines; and if applicable, all time spent working as a Technician for Alaska Airlines
- 12 prior to February 2022.
- 13
- 14

Last	First Name	Company Start Dt.	Union Cat. Sen. Date	Maint. Ctrl. Seniority Dt.
Warren	Philip	4/1/85	9/2/94	4/1/85
Smith	Marcus	2/23/90	4/6/01	2/1/91
Phinney	Darren	7/9/90	3/2/05	4/1/91
Garrett	Lance	5/2/89	7/31/10	6/14/95
Willott	Scott	4/6/85	3/23/14	2/5/97
Rausch	Andrew	6/1/98	1/29/03	6/1/98
Martin	Edward	11/6/89	1/2/19	4/1/00
Cody	Ronald	10/5/01	12/25/05	10/5/01
Hess	Todd	8/14/90	2/29/12	12/18/04
Mecham	Daan	9/18/06	1/12/19	9/18/06
Quaratiello	Patrick	4/30/07	2/16/22	4/30/07
Worley	Robert	9/4/07	2/16/22	9/4/07
Jack	Michael	1/15/01	2/16/22	9/10/07
Bautista	Darwin	11/19/07	2/16/22	5/16/10
Del Rosario	Joey	7/7/08	12/21/17	11/21/10
Rosado Santini	Carlos	1/9/12	9/7/16	1/9/12
Hall	Mark	12/17/12	4/29/16	12/17/12
Aguilar	William	6/10/13	8/10/16	6/10/13
Forry	Mitchell	12/16/13	2/16/22	12/16/13
Elford	Jeremy	9/28/15	2/10/21	9/28/15
Hurtgen	Jeffery	6/4/07	2/16/22	2/2/16
Ray	LaMont	5/16/16	2/16/22	5/16/16
Abatayo	Arnulfo	8/22/16	3/24/21	8/22/16
Welninski	David	6/19/17	2/16/22	6/19/17
Wynkoop	Christopher	6/19/17	2/16/22	6/19/17
Tekle	Yared	6/19/17	2/16/22	6/19/17
Castro	Joseph	1/8/18	2/16/22	1/8/18
Marcano	Felix	7/23/18	2/16/22	7/23/18
Hart	Austin	3/21/22	3/21/22	3/21/22
Lawrence	Peter	4/11/22	4/11/22	4/11/22
Schmidt	Carl	5/2/22	5/2/22	5/2/22
Mohamed Elamin	Ashraf	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22
Turay	Douglas	10/31/22	10/31/22	10/31/22
Siclovan	Aaron	12/5/22	12/5/22	12/5/22

<u> Appendix A – Maintenance Control Appendix Exhibit A</u>

1	<u>APPENDIX B</u>
2 3	NOTE: Overtime Process Will be Completed Following Ratification

1	<u>HOLD – INDEX</u>
2	Note: Index pages will be created as a separate document.